Since January 2020 Elsevier has created a COVID-19 resource centre with free information in English and Mandarin on the novel coronavirus COVID-19. The COVID-19 resource centre is hosted on Elsevier Connect, the company's public news and information website.

Elsevier hereby grants permission to make all its COVID-19-related research that is available on the COVID-19 resource centre - including this research content - immediately available in PubMed Central and other publicly funded repositories, such as the WHO COVID database with rights for unrestricted research re-use and analyses in any form or by any means with acknowledgement of the original source. These permissions are granted for free by Elsevier for as long as the COVID-19 resource centre remains active.
ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ADP-ribosylation reactions Ueda K, Ogata N, Kawaichi M, Inada S & Hayashi O (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 175

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

How cyclic AMP and its receptor protein act in Escherichia coli [Minireview] Adhya S & Garges S (1982) Cell, 29, 287-289

Proving a role for cyclic AMP in synaptic transmission Briggs C A & McAfee D A (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 241

Central β-adrenergic receptor – adenylate cyclase system and formation of morphine withdrawal syndrome Kuriyama K (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 473

Histamine, cAMP and activation of piglet gastric mucosa [Editorial review] Machen T E, Rutten M J & Ekblad E B M (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, G79

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine [Minireview] Tahiliani A G, Verma S C & McNeil J H (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 369

An essential role for cyclic AMP in growth control: the case for yeast [Minireview] Thorner J (1982) Cell, 30, 5-6

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Does ATP cross the cell plasma membrane? Chaudry I H (1982) Yale J. Biol. Med. 55, 1

Structure and function of the membrane – integral components of the mitochondrial H+-ATPase [Short review] Houšťek J, Kopeccký J, Svoboda P & Drahota Z (1982) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 1

Energy coupling to ATP synthesis by the proton-translocating ATPase [Topical review] Maloney P C (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 67, 1

ATP-utilizing systems in the squid axons: a review on the biochemical aspects of ion transport Matsumura F & Clark J M (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 18, 231

Mitochondrial coupling factor B. Properties and role in ATP synthesis Sanadi D R (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 39

ADIPOSE TISSUE

The role of insulin-receptor interactions in regulation of nutrient utilization by skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: a review Etherton T D (1982) J. Anim. Sci. 54, 58

Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism by catecholamines: roles of alpha, alpha; and beta adrenoceptors García-Sáinz J A & Fain J N (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 201

The brown fat cell Nedergaard J & Lindberg O (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 187

AGEING

Lymphocyte function and human aging Antel J (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 257

Age aspects of iron transport and utilization [English abstract] Burchinsky S G (1982) Ukrain. Biokhim. Zh. 54, 335

Brain structure and its implication in metabolism in aging: a review Buschmann M B T (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 36, 759

Cellular senescence in vitro Cristofalo V J & Stanulis-praeger B M (1982) Advan. Cell Culture, 2, 1

Cytogerontology since 1881 – a reappraisal of August Weismann and a review of modern progress Kirkwood T B L (1982) Hum. Genet. 60, 101

Ageing neurohumoral mechanisms [English abstract] Kolchinskaya A Z & Frolkis V V (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 756

Myocardial aging: functional alterations and related cellular mechanisms [Invited review] Lakatta E G & Yin F C P (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, H427

On the error theories of aging: a review of the experimental data Laughrea M (1982) Exp. Gerontol. 17, 305

Hydergin in senile mental impairment [Critical review] Loew D M & Weil C (1982) Gerontology, 28, 54

The effects of age on lung function and structure of adult animals Mauderly J L & Hahn F F (1982) Advan. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med. 26, 35

Sixth Geoffrey Harris Memorial Lecture. Changes in neuro-endocrine control of anterior pituitary function during aging Meites J (1982) Neuroendocrinology, 34, 151

Symposium on evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly populations in the United States; results of a study presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Clinical Nutrition in Washington, DC on May 8, 1982 Rivlin R S & Young E A, eds (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 36, No. 5, Suppl.

Dietary control of human studies related to aging and drug disposition or response Roe D A (1982) J. Am. College Nutr. 1, 199
Changes in the mechanisms of hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: current status of the role of receptor and post-receptor alterations. A review 

Roth G S & Hess G D (1982) *Mech. Ageing Dev.* 20, 175

Molecular pathology of the aging human brain 

Selkoe D J (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 332

The role of limited cell replicative capacity in pathological age change: a review 

Walton J (1982) *Mech. Ageing Dev.* 19, 217

Neuropeptides, mental performance and aging [Minireview] 

Wied D de & Ree J M van (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 709

**ALCOHOL**

Consumption of alcohol during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring 

Abel E L (1982) *Hum. Biol.* 54, 421

Effects of alcohol on hepatic transport of proteins 

Barona E & Lieber C S (1982) *Annu. Rev. Med.* 33, 281

Gamma-glutamyl-transferase and alcohol 

Braun J P & Ferrer P (1982) *Pathol. Biol.* 30, 243-251

A possible neurochemical mechanism for brain and nerve damage associated with alcoholism 

Collins M A (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 373

The effects of alcohol on folate metabolism 

Hillman R S & Steinberg S E (1982) *Annu. Rev. Med.* 33, 345

The relations of alcohol and the cardiovascular system 

Klatsky A L (1982) *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 2, 51

Immune mechanisms in alcoholic liver disease 

MacSween R N M & Anthony R S (1982) *J. Clin. Lab. Immunol.* 9, 1

Alcohol ingestion, liver glutathione and lipoperoxidation: metabolic interrelations and pathological implications [Minireview] 

Videla L A & Valenzuela A (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 2395

Molecular basis of difference in alcohol metabolism between Orientals and Caucasians [Award Lecture] 

Yoshida A (1982) *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 27, 35

**ALKALOIDS**

Biologically active alkaloids from poison frogs (Dendrobatidae) 

Daly J W (1982) *Toxin Rev.* 1, 33

The indolizidine alkaloids 

Gellert E (1982) *J. Nat. Prod.* 45, 50

Physiological consequences of muscarinic receptor activation 

Hartzell H C (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 213

The route and significance of endogenous synthesis of alkaloids in animals 

Melchior C & Collins M A (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 9, 313

Chemical investigations of herbarium material for alkaloids 

Phillipson J D (1982) *Phytochemistry*, 21, 2441

Health hazards of pyrrolizidine alkaloids – a short review 

Schoental R (1982) *Toxicol. Lett.* 10, 323

The influence of corticosteroids and theophylline on cerebral function – a review 

Schraa J C & Dirks J F (1982) *Chest*, 82, 181

New results of ergot alkaloid research 

Stadler P A (1982) *Planta Med.* 46, 131

**ALKYLATING AGENTS**

Selectivity of alkylation and aralkylation of nucleic acid components 

Dipple A, Moschel R C & Hudgins W R (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 249

**AMINES**

See also: *CATECHOLAMINES*

Agonists and antagonists of 5-hydroxytryptamine on veno-motor receptors 

Aellig W H (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 321

On the etiopathogenesis of migraine – a possible link between the amines and endorphin hypotheses 

Agnoli A, Denaro A, Ceci E & Falaschi P (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 99

**ALGAE**

Mechanisms in algal calcification 

Borowitzka M A (1982) *Progr. Physiol. Res.* 1, 137

Morphological and cytological aspects of algal calcification 

Borowitzka M A (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 74, 127

The biology and biochemistry of reproduction and early development in *Fucus* 

Evans L V, Callow J A & Callow M E (1982) *Progr. Physiol. Res.* 1, 67

Phycobilisomes: structure and dynamics 

Glazer A N (1982) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 36, 173

Volvox biochemistry comes of age 

Jaenicke L (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 61-64

Signal substances and their reception in the sexual cycle of marine brown algae 

Jaenicke L & Boland W (1982) *Angew. Chem.* 21, 643

Light-induced hydrogen evolution by blue-green algae (Cyanobacteria) [Minireview] 

Kerfin W & Boger P (1982) *Physiol. Plant.* 54, 93

Phycobilisomes and biliproteins [Yearly review] 

MacColl R (1982) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 35, 899
Cyclic nucleotide involvement in histamine release from mast cells - a reevaluation [Minireview] Alm P E & Bloom G D (1982) Life Sci. 30, 213

Serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in migraine Anthony M (1982) Advan. Neural. 33, 45

The uptake of amines by secretory granules Apps D K (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 153-156

Phospholipid methylation and the receptor – induced release of histamine from cells Axelrod J & Hirata F (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 156

The demonstration of histamine release in clinical conditions – a review of past and present assay procedures Beaven M A, Robinsonwhite A, Roderick N B & Kaufman G L (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 873

Serotonin precursors in migraine prophylaxis Bonn G, Criscuoli M, Martignoni E, Salmon S & Nappi G (1982) Advan. Neural. 33, 357

Some aspects of basic psychopharmacology: the trace amines [Minireview] Boulton A A (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 563

Chemical transmission in the brain: the role of amines, amino acids and peptides Buin V M, Pevet P & Swaab D F, eds (1982) Progr. Brain Res. 55, 489 pp.

Blood, platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and migraine Carroll J D, Coppen A, Swade C C & Wood K M (1982) Advan. Neural. 33, 233

Minisymposium on Metabolism and Functions of Polyamines in Eukaryotic Systems Cohen S S & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 3061

Polyamine metabolism – recent developments and implications for the design of new chemotherapeutic agents Coward J K (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 253

Liquid chromatography as a research tool in peptide and amine pharmacology [Minisymposium] Davis T P & others (1982) Life Sci. 30, No. 12

Pharmacological consequences of inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis with dl-a-difluoromethylornithine Fozard J R & Koch-Weser J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 107

New chemistry of naturally occurring polyamines Ganem B (1982) Acc. Chem. Res. 15, 290

The fate of circulating amines within the pulmonary circulation Gillis C N & Pitt B R (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 269

Modulation of serotonin release in the brain via presynaptic receptors Göthert M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 437

A review of the neuroembryology of monoamine systems Golden G S (1982) Brain Res. Bull. 9, 553

Cerebral histamine: indications for neuronal and vascular regulation Gross P M (1982) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 2, 3

Roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine as neurotransmitters eliciting release of erythropoietin hormones in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator [Minireview] Hanumante M M & Fingerman M (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2667

Biogenic amines in chocolate – a review Hurst W J, Martin R A, Zoumas B L & Tarka S M (1982) Nutr. Rep. Int. 26, 1081

Tryptamine: a neuromodulator or neurotransmitter in mammalian brain? Jones R S G (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 19, 117

A possible role for tyramines in brain function and some mental disorders [Minireview] Juorio A V (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 181

Chemistry for the basis of biological activities of macrocyclic polyamines [English abstract] Kimura E (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 702

Tyramine sensitivity in dietary migraine: a critical review Kohlenberg R J (1982) Headache, 22, 30

Current status of the biogenic amine theory of depression Leonard B E (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 339

Histamine, cAMP and activation of piglet gastric mucosa [Editorial review] Machen T E, Rutgers M J & Ekblad E B M (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, G79

Genetic effects of naphthylamines Mayer V W (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 349-369

The reaction of amines with carbonyls: its significance in the nonenzymatic metabolism of xenobiotics O'Donnell J P (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 123

Calcium and histamine secretion from mast cells Pearce F L (1982) Progr. Med. Chem. 19, 59

Polyamine metabolism and function [Brief review] Pegg A E & McCann P P (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, C212

A role for amines in the antidepressant effect of exercise: a review [Brief review] Ransford C F (1982) Med. Sci. Sports Exercise, 14, 1

Transglutaminase may mediate certain physiological effects of endogenous amines and of amine-containing therapeutic agents [Minireview] Russell D H & Womble J R (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1499

A putative 5-HT central feedback in migraine and cluster headache attacks. Salmon S & others (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 265

Polyamines in mammalian tumors. 2. Scalabrino G & Ferrari M E (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 1

Does 5-hydroxytryptamine play a role in hypertension? Vamhoutte P M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 370

Impairment of cerebral serotonin and energy metabolism during ischemia – relevance to migraine Welch K M A (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 35

AMINO ACIDS

Molecular aspects of the in vivo and in vitro effects of ethionine, an analog of methionine Alix J-H (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 281-295

Amino acid imbalance and hepatic encephalopathy Bernardini P & Fischer J E (1982) Ann. Rev. Nutr. 2, 419
Chemical transmission in the brain: the role of amines, amino acids and peptides Buijs R M, Pevet P & Swaab D F, eds (1982) Progr. Brain Res. 55, 489 pp.

Interorgan amino acid nutrition Christensen H N (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 1193

α-Aminobutyric acid and analgesia DeFeudis F V (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 444

GABA – an inhibitory neurotransmitter that is involved in cardiovascular control [Invited review] DeFeudis F V (1982) Pharmacol. Res. Commun. 14, 567

The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids DeFeudis F V (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 29, 1

Studies on GABA and cardiovascular function using in vivo and in vitro techniques [Current Trends Review] DeFeudis F V (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 507

The age-dependent toxicity of glycine Degroot C J C & Everts R E (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 124

Induction of asymmetry by amino acids Drauz K, Kleemann A & Martens J (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 584

50 Years ago: George Scatchard, John G Kirkwood, and the electrical interactions of amino acids and proteins Edsall J T (1982) Biochem. Sci. 7, 414-416

Regulatory role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in pituitary hormone secretion Elias A N, Valenta L J, Szekeres A V & Grossman M K (1982) Psychoneuroendocrinology, 7, 15

Psychopharmacology of GABA Gerardy J (1982) J. Pharm. Belg. 37, 435-441

Conference on environmental interactions in amino acid nutrition Hill C H & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2818

Methionine dependence in cancer cells – a review Hoffman R M (1982) In Vitro, 18, 421

Conformational restrictions of biologically active peptides via amino acid side chain groups [Minireview] Hruby V J (1982) Life Sci. 31, 189

GABA and barbiturate receptors Johnston G A R & Williams M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 328

Amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes [Topical review] Kilberg M S (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 69, 1

Glycolysis, glutaminolysis and cell proliferation [Minireview] McKeehan W L (1982) Cell Biol. 6, 635

Diketones as photosensitizing agents: application to α-amino acids and enzymes Mäkinen K K & Mäkinen P-L (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 761

Tryptophan requirement for protein synthesis – a review Majumdar A P N (1982) Nutr. Rep. Int. 26, 509

Metabolism of glycine in the normal individual and in patients with non-ketotic hyperglycinemia Nyhan W L (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 105

Transport inhibition in the pathology of phenylketonuria and other inherited metabolic diseases Pratt O E (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 75

GABAergic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion [Minireview] Racagni G, Apud J A, Cocchi D, Locatelli V & Muller R E (1982) Life Sci. 31, 823

L-Tryptophan’s effects on brain chemistry and sleep in cats and rats: a review Radulovacki M (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 421

Dosimetry by ESR spectroscopy of alanine Regulla D F & Defner U (1982) Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes, 33, 1101

Inborn errors and disturbances of central neurotransmission (with special reference to phenylketonuria) Sandler M (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 65

Pharmacology of glutamate sensitive synapses (I). Glutamate agonists [English abstract] Shinozaki H (1982) Fol. Pharmacol. Jap. 79, 237

Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase Ueland P M (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 223

Function of renal γ-glutamyltransferase: significance of glutathione and glutamine interactions [Minireview] Welbourne T C & Dass P D (1982) Life Sci. 30, 793

Glutamine utilization by the small intestine Windmueller H G (1982) Advan. Enzymol. Mol. Biol. 33, 201

Attenuation in amino acid biosynthetic operons Yanofsky C & Kolter R (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 113

ANAEMIA

see: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ANAESTHESIA

Chloroform: a review of its metabolism, teratogenic, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential Davidson I W F, Sumner D D & Parker J C (1982) Drug Chem. Toxicol. 5, 1-87

Molecular mechanisms of general anaesthesia (a review) Franks N P & Lieb W R (1982) Nature, 300, 487

The general anesthesia receptor LaBella F S (1982) Perspect. Biol. Med. 25, 322

Anesthesia and hypothyroidism: a review of thyroxine physiology, pharmacology and anesthetic implications Murkin J M (1982) Anesth. Analg. 61, 371

ANTIBIOTICS AND ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCES

Recent trends in allergen and complement research: immune mechanisms for induction of penicillin allergy Ahlstedt S & Kristofferson A (1982) Progr. Allergy. 30, 67
In vitro and in vivo efficacy of conjugates of daunomycin with anti-tumor antibodies
Arnon R & Sela, M (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 5

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics, effects on bacteria and the immune systems
Atkinson B A & Amaral L (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 101

Chartreusin, a glycosidic antitumour antibiotic from Streptomyces

Transport of antibiotics into bacteria
Chopra I & Ball P (1982) Prog. Med. Chem. 19, 247

Current Status of Cefotaxime Sodium: a new Cephalosporin

Scientific Symposium on Mezlocillin held in Rome, 23-26 April 1981
Chabbert Y A and others (1982) Nouv. Presse Méd. 11, No. 5

Volume 164, Supplement

December 1983

A review of the bioavailability of cefadroxil
Santella P J & Henness D (1982) J. Antimicrob. Chemother. 10, Suppl. B, 17

Cyclosporin A: a new immune suppressive agent
Sheil A G R (1982) Med. J. Aust. 1, 37

Diabetogenic action of streptozotocin

From isocyanides via four-component condensations to antibiotic syntheses

Antibiotic-neutrophil interactions in microbial killing

ANTIBODES

Monoclonal antibodies cytotoxic for leukemic cells – reactivity with normal stem cells
Andrews R G, Bernstein I D & Torokstorb B (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 147

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of conjugates of daunomycin with anti-tumor antibodies
Arnon R & Sela M (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 5

Antibodies for studies of neuronal adhesion and recognition
Barondes S H (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 280

Permeability of the blood-air barrier to antiperoxidase antibodies and their fragments in the normal rat lung – an ultrastructural study

New monoclonal antibodies against human cell membrane antigens
Billing R, Terasaki P, Deng C & Israeli M (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 215

Endocerin interrelations and testicular antibodies

Heterogeneity of cell surface antigen expression on human melanoma cells – analysis with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry
Burchiel S W, Imai K, Ferrone S & Warner N L (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 195

Antibodies as specific antagonists of toxins, drugs and hormones
Butler V P Jr (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 109

Monoclonal antibodies against human neuroblastomas and leukemias – detection of metastasis and of molecules involved in growth regulation
Byrd R L, Jonak Z L & Kennett R H (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 219

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against parasites
Capron A, Dessant J P, Haque A & Capron M (1982) Progr. Allergy, 31, 234
Eradication of murine lymphoma and melanoma cells by chlorambucil-antibody complexes Deweger R A, Dulles H F J & Denotter W (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 29

Interactions between receptors for antigen and receptors for antibody a review Dickler H B (1982) *Mol. Immunol.* 19, 1301

Human melanoma antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies Dippold W G & others (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 173

Antibody diversity in lower vertebrates – why is it so restricted? Du Pasquier L (1982) *Nature*, 296, 311

Monoclonal autoantibodies: an approach to studying autoimmune disease Eliat D (1982) *Mol. Immunol.* 19, 943

The biochemistry, biology and role of interleukin 2 in the induction of cytotoxic T cell and antibody-forming B cell responses Farrar J J & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 63, 129

Lymphoid cell surface interaction structures detected using cytosis-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies Golstein P & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 68, 5

Antibodies in vivo Haber E (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 77

Problems associated with determining the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to major histocompatibility complex antigens Harman R C, Shigekawa B, Stein N M & Frelinger J A (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 21

Melanoma-associated antigens (3.1, P97, P155, P210) defined by monoclonal mouse antibodies Hellstrom K E, Brown J P & Hellstrom I (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 187

Effects of anti-Lyt antibodies on T-cell functions Holzender N (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 68, 43

Cellular interactions in thymus-dependent antibody responses Howie S & McBride W H (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 273

Antibody diversity versus antibody complementarity Kabat E A (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 23

Antibodies to *Trypanosoma cruzi* in experimental human infections Krettli A U (1982) *Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 3, 327

Antipathetic antibodies and liver functions [English abstract] Kulik G I & Alekseeva I N (1982) *Fitotol. Zh.* 28, 505

Use of labeled protein A in quantitative immunochemical analysis of antigens and antibodies Langone J J (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 51, 3

Monoclonal antibodies to antigen commonly expressed on in vitro chemically transformed cells Lee F H, Hwang K M & Heidelberger C (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 19

Monoclonal antibodies and tumor antigens – a perspective Lennox E S (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 5

Tapping the immunological repertoire to produce antibodies of predetermined specificity Lerner R A (1982) *Nature*, 299, 592

Review of the competitive dosage methods using antibodies or pharmacological/physiological receptors Lesne M & Jacques Ph (1982) *J. Pharm. Belg.* 37, 5-26

Recent trends in allergen and complement research: the classic complement pathway: mechanism of activation of the first component by antigen-antibody complexes Loos M (1982) *Progr. Allergy*, 30, 135

The composition of the nuclear antigens Sm and RNP of human rheumatic and connective tissue diseases and the relevance of their autoantibodies as probes for RNA processing mechanisms MacGillivray A J & others (1982) *FEBS Lett.*, 141, 139

Antibodies conjugated to potent cytoxins as specific anti-tumor agents Moolten F L, Schreiber B M & Zajdel S H (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 47

Monoclonal antibody – ricin or ricin-A chain hybrids – kinetic analysis of cell killing for tumor therapy Neville D M & Youle R J (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 75

Molecular heterogeneity and shedding of a high-molecular mass melanoma-associated antigen identified with monoclonal antibodies Ng A-K, Giacomini P, Kantor R & Ferrone S (1982) *Clin. Chem.* 28, 2347

A monoclonal antibody against factor thymique serique Ogba K, Incany G S, Wang C Y, Azzo W & Good R A (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 51

Monoclonal antibodies: purification, fragmentation and application to structural and functional studies of class I MHC antigens Parham P, Androlewicz M J, Brodsky F M, Holmes N J & Ways J P (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 53, 133

Human anti-akodon heteroagglutinins Pizarro O, Zuñiga C & Vergara U (1982) *Rev. Bras. Genet.* 5, 815

Inhibition of specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell antigens Platsoucas C D & Good R A (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 89

Antibody mediated delivery of toxic molecules to antigen bearing target cells Raso V (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 93

Theory and methods for immunization in culture and monoclonal antibody production Reading C L (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 53, 261

Monoclonal antibodies: applications to studies on the chemical synapse Reichardt L F & Matthews W D (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 24

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human melanoma associated antigens Reisfeld R A, Morgan A C & Bumol, T F (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 183

Review: Utilization of monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma Ritz J & Schlossman S F (1982) *Blood*, 59, 1

Philip Levine Award Lecture. The lysis of erythrocytes by incomplete antibodies Rosse W F (1982) *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* 77, 1
Analysis of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma cells
Ruberto G, Imai K, Natali P G, Wilson B S & Ferrone S (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 191

Cloned T lymphocytes and monoclonal antibodies as probes for cell surface molecules active in T cell-mediated cytoly-
sis Sarmiento M & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 68, 135

Generation and characterization of murine and human monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary tu-
mor cells Schlom J & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 213

Phase-I evaluation of murine monoclonal anti-melanoma
antibody in man – preliminary observations Sobol R E & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 199

Radioimmunodetection of tumors using monoclonal antibo-
dies Solter D & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 241

Anti-colorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibodies Step-
lewski Z & Kopolowski H (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 207

Lectures presented on occasion of the 10th Workshop:
Labelled Antibodies, and the 5th Workshop: Lectins, held
in Berlin, GDR, February 4-5, 1981 Storz H & others
(1982) Acta Histochem. 71, No. 1

Protein A: nature’s universal anti-antibody Surolia A, Pain D & Khan M I (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 74-76

Autoantibodies to nuclear antigens (ANA): their immuno-
biology and medicine Tan E M (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 167

Regulation of antibody responses by antibody towards the
immunogen Taylor R B (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 47

Antibody-coated bacteria in urinary tract infections Thomas V L & Forland M (1982) Kidney, 21, 1

The preparation and cytotoxic properties of antibody-toxin
conjugates Thorpe P E & Ross W C J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 119

Induction of antibody-producing cell lines by Epstein-Barr
virus Viallat J R & Kourilsky F M (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 232-242

Neoplastic B-cells as targets for antibody-ricin-A chain
immunotoxins Vitetta E S, Krollick K A & Uhr J W (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 159

ANTIGENS

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and
B cells: Part I Ahmed A & Smith A H (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 331

The immunological role of antigen-binding cells Ashman R F (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 349

Value of carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical medicine
Beatty J D & Terz J J (1982) Progr. Clin. Cancer, 8, 9

New monoclonal antibodies against human cell membrane
antigens Billing R, Terasaki P, Deng C & Israeli M (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 215

T-cell membrane antigens associated with cytotoxic function
Bonacci B, Fan J & Hiseotodt J C (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 138

Molecular basis for trypanosome antigenic variation Borst
P & Cross G A M (1982) Cell, 29, 291-303

Helminth functional antigens (with special reference to S.
mansoni) Bout D & Carlier Y (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 176-187

Heterogeneity of cell surface antigen expression on human
melanoma cells – analysis with monoclonal antibodies and
flow cytometry Burchiel S W, Imai K, Ferrone S &
Warner N L (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 195

Role of HY antigen in human and mammalian gonadal
organogenesis [English abstract] Carlon N (1982)
Pathol. Biol. 30, 49

Interactions between receptors for antigen and receptors for
antibody – a review Dickler H B (1982) Mol. Immunol. 19, 1301

Human melanoma antigens defined by monoclonal antibo-
dies Dippold W G & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 173

Antigen-induced recruitment of circulating lymphocytes to
the lungs and hilar lymph nodes of mice challenged intra-	raceally with alloantigens Emeson E E, Norin A J & Veith F J (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 453

Oncoviral proteins as cellular antigens Fleissner E &
Snyder H W (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 37

A chemical and biological profile of HLA-DR (Ia-like) anti-
gens Glassy M C (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 286

Regulation of immunity to the azobenzeneonate hapten
Greene M I, Nelles M J, Sy M S & Nisonoff A (1982)
Advan. Immunol. 32, 253

T cell antigen receptors Haegert D G (1982) Anticancer
Res. 2, 219

Functions of T antigens of SV40 and polyomavirus Hand
R (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 1-24

Problems associated with determining the specificity of
monoclonal antibodies to major histocompatibility com-
plex antigens Harmon R C, Shigekawa B, Stein N M & Frelinger J A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 21

Human T-cell differentiation antigens Hausen J A & Mar-
tin P J (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 75

4 Melanoma-associated antigens (3.1, P97, P155, P210)
defined by monoclonal mouse antibodies Hellstrom
K E, Brown J P & Hellstrom I (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 187

Structure and function of HLA-DR: antigen presentation by
vascular endothelial cells and epidermal Langerhans cells:
the role of HLA-DR Hirschberg H, Braathen L R &
Thorsby E (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 57
Use of labeled protein A in quantitative immunochemical

Antigen-induced B lymphocyte differentiation

Howard M C (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 181

B cell differentiation antigens as probes for functional B cell subsets

Huber B T (1982) Immunol. Rev. 64, 57

The T lymphocyte antigen receptor – paradigm lost

Jensenius J C & Williams A F (1982) Nature, 300, 583

Use of labeled protein A in quantitative immunochemical

analysis of antigens and antibodies

Langone J J (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 51, 3

Differential antigens on spontaneous and transplanted

AKR leukemias

Ledbetter J A, Tsu T T & Herzenberg L A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 61

Monoclonal antibodies to antigen commonly expressed on in vitro chemically transformed cells

Lee F H, Hwang K M & Heidelberger C (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 19

Regulation of immune responses to streptococcal protein antigens involved in dental caries

Lehner T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 73

Monoclonal antibodies and tumor antigens – a perspective

Lennox E S (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 5

Transformation-associated tumor antigens

Levine A J (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 75

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity to pathogens and alloantigens

Liew F Y (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 18

Recent trends in allergen and complement research: the classic complement pathway: mechanism of activation of the first component by antigen-antibody complexes

Loos M (1982) Progr. Allergy, 30, 135

Clonal heterogeneity in the functional requirement for Lyt-2/3 molecules on cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL): possible implications for the affinity of CTL antigen receptors

MacDonald H R, Glasebrook A L, Bron C, Kelso A & Cerottini J-C (1982) Immunol. Rev. 68, 89

The composition of the nuclear antigens Sm and RNP of human rachitic and connective tissue diseases and the relevance of their autoantibodies as probes for RNA processing mechanisms

MacGillivray A J & others (1982) FEMS Lett. 141, 139

The 'T' cell antigen receptor – the minimal hypothesis revisited

Marchalonis J J (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 10

The antigen receptor of thymus-derived lymphocytes: progress in the characterization of an elusive molecule [Minireview]

Marchalonis J J & Hunt J C (1982) Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 171, 127

Partition affinity ligand assay (PALA) – applications in the analysis of haptons, macromolecules and cells

Mattiasson B, Ramstorp M & Ling T G I (1982) Advan. Appl. Microbiol. 28, 117

Use of the T lymphocyte regulated type 2 antigens for the analysis of responsiveness of Lyb5+ and Lyb5− B lymphocytes to T lymphocyte derived factors

Mond J J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 64, 99

Typing for human alloantigens with the primed lymphocyte typing technique

Morling N & others (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 65

Structure and function of HLA-DR: studies of HLA-DR with relevance to renal transplantation

Morris P J & Ting A (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 103

Thymus-independent antigens – complexity of lymphocyte-B activation revealed

Mosier D E & Subbarao B (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 217

Identification and function of serologically detectable H-Y antigen

Müller U (1982) Hum. Genet. 61, 91

Fine specificity of auto- and alloreactive cytotoxic T-lymphocytes: heterolectic cross-reactions between mutant and original H-2 antigens

Nakanuma I & Cutlikowicz G (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 99, 51

Molecular heterogeneity and shedding of a high-molecular-mass melanoma-associated antigen identified with monoclonal antibodies

Ng A-K, Giacomini P, Kantor R & Ferrone S (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 2347

Ia antigens on non-lymphoid tissues – their origins and functions

Nixon D F, Ting J P Y & Frelinger J A (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 339

Mechanism of T cell activation: role and functional relationship of HLA-DR antigens and interleukins

Palacios R (1982) Immunol. Rev. 63, 73

Monoclonal antibodies: purification, fragmentation and application to structural and functional studies of class I MHC antigens

Parham P, Androlewicz M J, Brodsky F M, Holmes N J & Ways J P (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 53, 133

Ia-like antigens on human melanoma cells

Pellegrino M A & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 31

Immunity to asexual erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum: role of defined antigens in the humoral response

Pollack M S (1982) Immunol. Rev. 61, 245

New type of artificial antigens [English abstract]

Petrov R V & Khaitov R M (1982) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. No. 12, 22

Inhibition of specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell antigens

Pollack M S & Good R A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 89

Lack of expression of alien histocompatibility antigens on cultured human tumor cell lines

Raso V (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 93

Problems in the definition of meningococcal serotypes

Pollack M S & Good R A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 33

Antibody mediated delivery of toxic molecules to antigen bearing target cells

Raso V (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 93
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human melanoma associated antigens Reisfeld R A, Morgan A C & Bumol, T F (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 183

Cell type-specific surface antigens in the mammalian nervous system [Short review] Schachner M (1982) J. Neurochem. 39, 1

Glial antigens and the expression of neuroglial phenotypes Schachner M (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 225

Structure and function of HLA-DR: HLA-DR antigens: structure, separation of subpopulations, gene cloning and function Shackelford D A, Kaufman J F, Korman A J & Strominger J L (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 133

H-Y antigen, serologically detectable male antigen and sex determination [Minireview] Silvers W K, Gasser D L & Eicher E M (1982) Cell, 28, 439-440

The role of H-Y as a minor transplantation antigen Simpson E (1982) Immunol. Today, 5, 91

Macrophage differentiation antigens – markers of macrophage subpopulations and tissue localization Springer T A & Ho M K (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 35

Methods for long term growth and cloning of T cells reactive with soluble antigens Sredni B (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 49, R1

Cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum antigens in Escherichia coli Stamm L V & Bassford P J (1982) DNA, 1, 329

The effect of the radiolabel on the kinetics of monoclonal anti-CEA in a nude mouse – human colon tumor model Stern P & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 245

T cell replacing factors in the B cell response to antigen Swain S L, Wetzel G D, Soubiran P & Dutton R W (1982) Immunol. Rev. 63, 111

Autoantibodies to nuclear antigens (ANA): their immunobiology and medicine Tan E M (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 167

Assessment of the specificity of human Ia alloantiseria and alloantigens by the use of radiiodinated human Ia antigens Tanigaki N & Tosi R (1982) Tissue Antigens, 20, 1

Structure and function of HLA-DR: the genetic control of human Ia alloantigens: a three-loci model derived from the immunochemical analysis of 'supertypic' specificities Tanigaki N & Tosi R (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 5

Structure and function of HLA-DR: HLA-linked lymphocyte activating determinants Termijtelen A, Lennemann A van & Rood J J van (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 79

Epstein-Barr virus antigens – a challenge to modern biochemistry Thorleylawson D A, Edson C M & Geilingler K (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 295

Structure and function of HLA-DR: HLA-D region molecules restrict proliferative T cell responses to antigen Thorsby E, Berle E & Nousiainen H (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 39

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen Vonka V & Hirsch I (1982) Progr. Med. Virol. 28, 145

Biochemical and immunochemical aspects of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-related antigens – current status and future perspectives Wagener C & Breuer H (1982) J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. 20, 705

Human histocompatibility antigens: isolation and chemical characterization Walker L E & Reisfeld R A (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 49, R25

Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of infectious antigens in body fluids: current limitations and future prospects Yolken R H (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 35

AUTACOIDS

See: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

B

BACTERIA

See also: MICRO-ORGANISMS

How cyclic AMP and its receptor protein act in Escherichia coli [Minireview] Adhya S & Garges S (1982) Cell, 29, 287-289

Structure and structure-functional properties of the elongation factor G from E. coli Alakhov Y (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 1029

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics, effects on bacteria and the immune systems Atkinson B A & Amaral L (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 101

Molecular genetics of symbiotic nitrogen fixation [Minireview] Ausubel F M (1982) Cell, 29, 1-2

Host-vector systems for gene-cloning in Pseudomonas Badgarian M & Timmis K N (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 47

Biosynthesis of vitamin K (menaquinone) in bacteria Bentley R & Meganathan R (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 241-280

Respiration and photosynthesis in energy-transducing membranes of cyanobacteria [Short review] Binder A (1982) J. Bioenerget. Biomembr. 14, 271

Magnetotactic bacteria Blakemore R P (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 217

Bacterial chemotaxis Boyd A & Simon M (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 217

The immunology of mycobacterial infections Chaparas S D (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 139

The atypical mycobacteria Chapman J S (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 119
Photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers: interactions among the bacteriochlorophylls and bacteriopheophytins
Parson W W (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 57
Structure and properties of the bacterial nucleoid [Minireview] Pettijohn D E (1982) Cell, 30, 667-669
The oxygen reactions of bacterial cytochrome oxidases Poole R K (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 32-34
A genetic switch in a bacterial virus Ptashne M, Johnson A D & Pabo C O (1982) Sci. Am. 247, No. 5, 128
Structural attributes of membranous organelles in bacteria Rems C C (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 195
Regulation of bacterial membrane lipid synthesis Rock C O & Cronan J E (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 207
Vectors for gene-cloning in Pseudomonas and their applications Sakaguchi K (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 31
The maintenance and propagation of plasmid genes in bacterial populations – The 6th Fleming Lecture Sherratt D J (1982) J. Gen. Microbiol. 128, 655
Cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum antigens in Escherichia coli Stamml V & Bassford P J (1982) DNA, 1, 329
Bacteriorhodopsin and related pigments of halobacteria Stoekenius W & Bogomolni R A (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 587-616
Binding of bacteria to lymphocyte subpopulations Teodorescu M & Mayer E P (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 307
Antibody-coated bacteria in urinary tract infections Thomas V L & Forland M (1982) Kidney, 21, 1
pho-Regulon of Escherichia coli K12: a minireview Tommassen J & Lugtenberg B (1982) Ann. Microbiol. A133, 243
Physiology, biochemistry and ultrastructure of cyanellae
Trench R K (1982) Progr. Phycol. Res. 1, 257
Gene-cloning in Neurospora crassa Vapnek D & Case M (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 97
The Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium Vanmontagu M & Schell J (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 237
The plant pathogenic corynebacteria Vidaver A K (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 495
Mutagenesis and other responses induced by DNA damage in Escherichia coli [Overview] Walker G C, Ellidge S J, Kenyon C J, Krueger J H & Perry K L (1982) Biochimie, 64, 607
Microbiology of tubercle bacilli Wayne L G (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 31
Enzymatic activities of the RecA protein of Escherichia coli [Overview] Weisstock G M (1982) Biochimie, 64, 611
Thermodynamics of growth. Non-equilibrium thermodynamics of bacterial growth. The phenomenological and the mosaic approach Westerhoff H V, Lolkema J S, Otto R & Helzingwerf K J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 181
Components of bacterial ribosomes Wittmann H G (1982)
Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 155-183
 Archaeobacteria and cellular origins – an overview Woese C R (1982) Z. Bakt. Mikrobiol. Hyg. 3, 1
Molecular genetic studies on obligate anaerobic bacteria Woods D R (1982) S. Afr. J. Sci. 78, 448
The function of the tonB gene product in Escherichia coli: energy-coupling or molecular processing of permeases? [Review letter – Hypothesis] Wookey P (1982) FEBS Lett. 139, 145
Antibiotic-neutrophil interactions in microbial killing Youree E L & Root R K (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 187
The role of anaerobic bacteria in abscess formation Zaleznik D F & Kasper D L (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 217
Induction and regulation of cellulase synthesis in Trichoderma pseudokoningii mutants EA3-867 and N2-78 Zhu Y S & others (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 3

BACTERIOPHAGES
Cloning vectors derived from plasmids and phage of Bacillus
Kreft J & Hughes C (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 1
Comparative biology and evolution of bacteriophages Reaney D C & Ackermann H W (1982) Advan. Virus Res. 27, 205
The filamentous phage (F1) as vectors for recombinant DNA – a review Zinder N D & Boeke J D (1982) Gene, 19, 1-10

BEHAVIOUR
Pharmacological investigations of neurotransmitter involvement in passive avoidance responding: a review and some new results Bammer G (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 247
α-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and behavior Datta P C & King M G (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 297
Time-dependent environmentally-induced changes in cerebral and extra-cerebral morphology and chemistry – the basis of learning, memory and behaviour DeFeudis F V (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 1
Variability of plasma lipids in response to emotional arousal Dimsdale J E & Herd J A (1982) Psychosomatic Med. 44, 413
Behavior during hippocampal microinfusions; I. Norepinephrine and divergent exploration; II. Muscarinic locomotor activation; III. Lidocaine versus picrotoxin; IV. Transmitter interactions Flicker C & Geyer M A (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 79; 105; 129; 137

11
Neurochemical aspects of the opioid-induced 'catatonia'
Havemann U & Kuschinsky K (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 199

Overview: the interactions of nutrition and behavior
Hirsch J (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 1200

Gender and energy balance: sex differences in adaptations for feast and famine [Theoretical review] Hoyenga K B & Hoyenga K T (1982) Physiol. Behav. 28, 545

Food dyes: behavioural and neurochemical actions Kaplita P V & Triggle D J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 70

Behavioral effects of neuropeptides; endorphins and vasopressin Koob G F & Bloom F E (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 571

Neurotransmitter functions in depression [Minireview] Lapierre Y D (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 639

Current status of the biogenic amine theory of depression Leonard B E (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 339

Molecular substrates of anxiety: clues from the heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors [Minireview] Lippa A S, Meyerson L R & Beer B (1982) Life Sci. 31, 1409

Prenatal sex hormones and human aggression – a review, and new data on progestogen effects Meyerahlburg H F L & Ehrhardt A A (1982) Aggressive Behav. 8, 39

Catecholamines and the sleep-wake cycle. I. EEG and behavioral arousal Monti J M (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1145

An overview of the genetics of psychopathology Petersen D R, Collins A C & Miles R G (1982) Behav. Genet. 12, 3

Zinc, the brain and behavior Pfeiffer C C & Braverman E R (1982) Biol. Psych. 17, 513

Early barbiturate exposure: the brain, sexually dimorphic behavior and learning Reinisch J M & Sanders S A (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 311

The role of norepinephrine in feeding behavior Rossi III, J, Zolovich A J, Davies R F & Panksepp J (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 195

Cholinergic system in behavior: the search for mechanisms of action Russell R W (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 435

The biochemical discrimination of subtypes of depressive disorders – an outline of our studies on norepinephrine metabolism and psychoactive drugs in the endogenous depressions since 1967 Schildkraut J J (1982) Pharmacopsychiatria. 15, 121

Jumping behavior induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone in combination with apomorphine in mice Ushi-jima I, Yamauda K, Noda Y & Furukawa T (1982) Psychopharmacology, 76, 1

Serotonergic inhibitory control of experimental aggression Valzelli L (1982) Pharmacol. Res. Commun. 14, 1

Sex hormones and behavior in animals and man Velle W (1982) Perspect. Biol. Med. 25, 595

Neuropeptides derived from pro-opiocortin: behavioral, physiological and neurochemical effects Wied D de & Jolles J (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 976

BILE
See: LIVER

BILE ACIDS
See: BILE SALTS

BILE PIGMENTS
The use of nonhuman primates in the study of bilirubin metabolism and bile secretion Cornelius C E (1982) Am. J. Primatol. 2, 343

BILE SALTS
The hepatobiliary axis and lipoprotein metabolism: effects of bile acid sequestrants and ileal bypass surgery Packard C J & Shepherd J (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 1081

Development of bile acid biogenesis and its significance in cholesterol homeostasis Subbiah M T R & Hassan A S (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 137

BIOCHEMISTRY, GENERAL
How pure are inbred strains of mice? Bailey D W (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 210

Vincent du Vigneaud (1901-1978): a biographical sketch Bing F C (1982) J. Nutr. 112, 1463

Properties of avian egg shells and their adaptive value Board R G (1982) Biol. Rev. 57, 1

Environmental effects on animals used in biomedical research Clough G (1982) Biol. Rev. 57, 487

Gravity and living organisms in vitro Cogoli A & Tschopp A (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 403

The Ayerst Award Lecture 1981. Evolutionary molecular biology: where is it going? Doolittle W F (1982) Can. J. Biochem. 60, 83

Review Lecture. Developments in low-temperature biochemistry and biology Douzou P (1982) Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B, 217, 1-28

Molecular drive: a cohesive mode of species evolution Dover G (1982) Nature, 296, 111-117
Cell function and differentiation, Pt. B: Biogenesis of energy transducing membranes and membrane and protein energetics  Akoyunoglu G & others, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 102, Pt. B, 514 pp.

Oxidation-reduction and substitution reactions of iron sulphur centres  Armstrong F (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biolog. Mechanisms, 1, 65

Energy coupling and uncoupling of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes  Berman M C (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 95

Respiration and photosynthesis in energy-transducing membranes of cyanobacteria [Short review] Binder A (1982) J. Bioenerget. Biomembr. 14, 271

Chlorophyll fluorescence in green plants and energy transfer pathways in photosynthesis  Bose S (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 725

Bioenergetics and protein synthesis  Chetverin A B & Spiriui A S (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 153

Evidence for an a-adrenergic receptor-mediated control of energy production in hearts  Clark M G, Patten G S & Filsell O H (1982) J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 14, 313

Modulation of the action of insulin in relation to the energy state in skeletal muscle tissue: possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins  Dietze G J (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 25, 127

Regulation of cellular energy metabolism [Topical review] Erečinska M & Wilson D F (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 70, 1

Proton electrochemical gradients and energy-transduction processes  Ferguson S J & Sorgato M C (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 185-217

Mediator compounds for the electrochemical study of biological redox systems: a compilation  Fultz M L & Durst R A (1982) Anal. Chim. Acta, 140, 1

Plasma membrane redox activities  Goldenberg H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 203

Criteria for establishment of the biological significance of ribosomal protein phosphorylation  Gordon J & others (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 89

Chloroplast membrane protein phosphorylation  Haworth P, Kyle D J, Horton P & Arnizen C J (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 743

Bioenergetics and kinetics of microtubule and actin filament assembly-disassembly  Hill T L & Kirschner M W (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 1

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. The bioenergetics of an acidophilic chemolithotroph  Inglewed W J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 89

Novel inhibitors of cytochrome b as a valuable tool for a closer study of oxidative phosphorylation  Jagow G von & Becker W F (1982) Bull. Mol. Biol. Med. 7, 1

Reconstitution of stable proteoliposomes capable of energy transduction  Kagawa Y, Ide C, Hamamoto T, Roguer M & Sone N (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 137
Light-induced hydrogen evolution by blue-green algae Kerfin W & Boger P (1982) Physiol. Plant. 54, 93

Delayed fluorescence and phosphorescence of plant pigments Krasnovsky A A jr (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 733

Cyanide-resistant respiration – a non-phosphorylating electron transport pathway acting as an energy overflow Lambers H (1982) Physiol. Plant. 55, 478

Review Lecture. The chemistry of bioluminescence McCarr F (1982) Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B, 215, 247-272

Energy coupling to ATP synthesis by the proton-translocating ATPase [Topical review] Maloney P C (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 67, 1

Phosphorylation coupled to nitrate respiration [Minireview] Ota A (1982) Int. J. Biochem. 14, 341

Molecular mechanism of proton translocation by the cytochrome system and the ATPase of mitochondria. Role of proteins [Short review] Papa S (1982) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 69

The oxygen reactions of bacterial cytochrome oxidases Poole R K (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 32-34

Mitochondriat coupling factor B. Properties and role in ATP synthesis Sanadi D R (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 39

Bioenergetic and ultrastructural changes associated with chloroplast development Wellburn A R (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 133

Bioelectrochemical fuel cells Wingard L B, Shaw C H & Castner J F (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 137

The function of the tonB gene product in Escherichia coli: energy-coupling or molecular processing of permeases? [Review letter – Hypothesis] Wookey P (1982) FEBS Lett. 139, 145

BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

See also: HAEMOGLOBIN

HAPTOGLOBIN

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Eosinophil effector mechanisms in health and disease Ackerman S J, Durack D T & Gleich G J (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 269

Platelets and extracorporeal circulation Addonizio V P & Colman R W (1982) Biomaterials, 3, 9

Cell function and differentiation, Pt. A. Erythroid differentiation, hormone-gene interaction, glycoconjugates, liposomes, cell growth and cell-cell interaction Akoyunoglu G & others, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 102, Pt. A, 520 pp.

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: influence of calcium ions on microvascular permeability, contractility and reactivity Altura B T (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 62

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: magnesium and regulation of contractility of vascular smooth muscle Altura B M (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 77

The role of urea synthesis in the removal of metabolic bicarbonate and the regulation of blood pH Atkinson D E & Camien M N (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 261

Eosinophil behavior during host defense reactions Bass D A (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 211

10th Annual Meeting of the International Society for Experimental Hematology, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany, August 1981 Baum S J, Ledney G D & Thiefelder S, eds (1982) Exp. Hematol. Today, 266 pp.

A review of blood pH and blood-gas analysis Beetham R (1982) Ann. Clin. Biochem. 19, 198

The molecular basis for membrane-cytoskeleton association in human erythrocytes Bennett V (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 49

Intra-erythrocytic lithium and the erythro-plasmatic ratio Benoist J-M (1982) Thérapie, 37, 615

The thalassemia syndromes: models for the molecular analysis of human disease Benz E H jr & Forget B G (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 363

Conference on the Endocrinology of Hypertension, Padua, Italy, October 1981 Biglieri E G, Edwards C R W & Mantero F, eds (1982) Proc. Serono Symp. 50, 434 pp.

The role of brain acetylcholine in cardiovascular regulation and hypertension: a minireview, and therapeutic implications Brezenoff H E & Coram W M (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 251

The interaction of lipids and lipoproteins with the intercellular matrix of arterial tissue – its possible role in atherogenesis Camejo G (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 1

International Symposium on Thalassemia: Recent Advances in Detection and Treatment, Cagliari, Italy, June 7-11 1981 Cao A, Carcassi U & Rowley P T, eds (1982) Birth Defects: Original Article Series, 18, No. 7, 377 pp.

Blood platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and migraine Carroll J D, Coppen A, Swade C C & Wood K M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 233

Pathophysiological mechanisms operating in the development of myelofibrosis: role of megakaryocytes [English abstract] Castro-Malaspina H & Moore M A S (1982) Advan. Host Defects: Original Article Series, 18, No. 7, 377 pp.

Blood platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation and migraine Carroll J D, Coppen A, Swade C C & Wood K M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 233

Pathophysiological mechanisms operating in the development of myelofibrosis: role of megakaryocytes [English abstract] Castro-Malaspina H & Moore M A S (1982) Advan. Host Defects: Original Article Series, 18, No. 7, 377 pp.

The biochemistry and pathophysiology of the contact system of plasma Cochrane C G & Griffin J H (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 241

Thrombocytopenia, absent radius syndrome – report of 2 siblings and a review of the hematologic and genetic features Dell P C & Sheppard J E (1982) Clin. Orthopaed. Relat. Res. 162, 129

The eosinophil in parasitic diseases Dessein A J & David J R (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 243
Monocarboxylate transport in erythrocytes [Topical review]
Deuticke B (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 70, 89

New aspects of the blood flow-augmenting and insulin-like activity of muscle exercise - possible involvement of the kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin system Dietze G (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 429

Chemotactic mediators in neutrophil-dependent lung injury
Fantone J C, Kunkel S L & Ward P A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 283

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals and metabolites in leukocyte-dependent inflammatory reactions Fantone J C & Ward P A (1982) Am. J. Pathol. 107, 396

Penguin egg-white and polar fish blood-serum proteins
[Invited review] Feeney R E (1982) Int. J. Peptide Protein Res. 19, 215

The role of calmodulin in hemostasis Feinstein M B (1982) Progr. Hemostasis Thromb. 6, 25

Erythropoiesis, erythropoietin and iron Finch C A (1982) Blood, 60, 1241

Topical problems in the biosynthesis of red blood pigment
Franck B (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 343

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: sodium ions and vascular tone Friedman S M (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 20

Human platelet size, shape and related functions in health and disease Froomovic M M & Milton J G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 185

Contribution of immunochemical methods to the study of human red-cell membrane proteins Garbarz M, Gasaryan K G (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 109-116

Genome activity and gene expression in avian erythroid cells Gasaryan K G (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 95

Platelet function in migraineurs Gawel M J & Rose F C (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 237

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: the role of contractile proteins in the function of the platelet surface membrane Gerrard J M, Schollmeyer J V & White J G (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 217

1982 Lita Annenberg Hazen Award for Excellence in Clinical Research: Lipoprotein receptors: genetic defense against atherosclerosis Goldstein J & Brown M (1982) Clin. Res. 30, 417

In vitro approaches to hemopoiesis [Minireview] Golub E S (1982) Cell, 28, 687-688

Smooth muscle and endothelial cell function in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis Gotlieb A I (1982) Can. Med. Ass. J. 126, 903

Cerebral histamine: indications for neuronal and vascular regulation Gross P M (1982) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 2, 3

Two adrenergic biophases in blood vessels Guimarães S (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 159

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: the role of potassium ions in regulating vascular resistance Haddy F J (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 43

Interactions between membrane skeleton proteins and the intrinsic domain of the erythrocyte membrane Haest C W M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 331

How does hypertension accelerate atherosclerosis? A possible mechanism from changes in aortic enzymes Hayashi E & Tomita T (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 31

Heterogeneous biocatalysis in the generation of thrombin Hemker H C & Zwaal R F A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 378-381

Solid and liquid behavior of red cell membrane Hochmuth R M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 43

Haemocyanins Holle K E van & Miller K I (1982) Q. Rev. Biophys. 15, 1

Alterations in the surface membrane of red blood cells during malaria Howard R J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 61, 67

Cesapeake Conference on the Interaction of Platelets and Tumor Cells, St. Mary's Coll., St. Mary's, MD, June 26-30, 1981 Jamieson G A, ed. (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res., 89, 523 pp.

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on leukocytes and platelets. Recent views on the pathophysiological role of LPS in the host Jirillo E, Miragliotta G & Fumarola D (1982) Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan. 61, 285

Leukocyte motility Johnson R E & Patrick R A (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 181

Disappearance of specific membrane components during maturation of sheep reticulocytes Johnstone R M & Bin Tao Pan, M (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 77

Comparison between the clotting of blood and milk Jollès P & Henschen A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 325-328

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: ionic dysfunction and hypertension Jones A W (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 134

Platelet aggregation in migraine patients during the headache-free interval Jones R J, Forsythe A M & Amess J A L (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 275

Philip Levine Award Lecture. Contributions of quantitative immunochemistry to knowledge of blood group A, B, H, Le, I and i antigens Kabat E A (1982) Am. J. Clin. Pathol. 78, 281

Histophysiology of vascular mechanisms in brain circulation Konstantinovsky G A, Motavkin P A & Chertok V P (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 115

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: anions and vascular smooth muscle function Kresey V A W & Ziegler F W (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 114

Symposium on Atherosclerosis: Dietary Factors other than the usual Lipois Kritchevsky D & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2790

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: role of hydrogen ions in regulation of cerebral blood flow and other regional flows Kuschinsky W (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 1

Measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man Lassen N A (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 567-572
Phorbol diesters and the production of superoxide by human neutrophils Lehrer R I (1982) *Adv. Inflammation Res.* 4, 181

Raynaud features, acrocyanosis, cryoimmunoproteins: cryoproteins, cryoimmunoglobulinemia and cryofibrinogenemia Lewo Y (1982) *Adv. Microcirc.* 10, 73

The microfilament network of the platelet Lind S E & Stossel T P (1982) *Progr. Hemostasis Thromb.* 6, 63

Plasma and serum concentrations of DNA in pulmonary thromboembolism Lippmann M L, Morgan L, Fein A, Shapiro B & Leon S A (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 416

Synthesis and maturation of the erythrocyte anion transport protein – an internal sequence for membrane insertion Lodish H F & Braell W A (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 193-209

Endothelial cell-matrix interactions in hemostasis Madri J A (1982) *Progr. Hemostasis Thromb.* 6, 41

Proceedings of a symposium on cellular and molecular biology of hemopoietic stem cell differentiation held in Ontario on 22-24 September 1981 Mak T W & McCulloch E A, eds (1982) *J. Cell. Physiol. Suppl.* 1

UCLA Symposium on Differentiation and Function of Hematopoietic Cell Surfaces, Keystone, CO, February 15-20, 1981 Marchesi V T & Gallo R C, eds (1982) *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol. N. S.*, 125

Molecular aspects of fibrin formation and dissolution Marcker V I, ed. (1982) *Seminars Thromb. Hemostasis*, 8, No. 1

Bacteria-platelet interaction: current status of investigations Miraglia G & Fumarola D (1982) *Microbiologia*, 5, 299

Erythropoietic mechanism of androgens: a critical review and clinical implications Molinari P F (1982) *Haematologica*, 67, 442

Prostacyclin and arterial wall biology Moncada S (1982) *Arteriosclerosis*, 2, 193

Effects on arterial receptors of ergot derivatives used in migraine Mullerschweinitzer E & Fanchamps A (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 343

Cholesterol transport through the plasma Myant N B (1982) *Clin. Sci.* 62, 261-271

Tissue factor revisited Nemerson Y & Bach R (1982) *Progr. Hemostasis Thromb.* 6, 237

The transferrin receptor Newman R, Schneider C, Sutherland R, Vide, Vulturich L & Greaves M (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 397-400

Similarities of lipid metabolism in mammalian and protozoan cells: an evolutionary hypothesis for the prevalence of atheroma Ormerod W E & Venkatesan S (1982) *Microbiol. Rev.* 46, 296-307

Plasma protein binding of drugs in pregnancy Perucca E & Crema A (1982) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 7, 336

Chemoattractant – receptor interactions in leukocytes Pike M C & Snyderman R (1982) *Adv. Inflammation Res.* 4, 109

Chemistry and biology of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor) Pinkard R N, McManus L M & Hanahan D J (1982) *Adv. Inflammation Res.* 4, 147

Effect of sucrose ingestion on blood pressure [Minireview] Preuss H G & Fournier R D (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 879

Neutrophil dysfunction and recurrent infection Quie P G (1982) *Adv. Host Defense Mechanisms*, 1, 163

Dahl salt-susceptible and salt-resistant rats. A review Rapp J P (1982) *Hypertension*, 4, 753

Vascular receptors for polypeptides Regoli D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 286

Erythrocyte deformability and disease Rice-Evans C A & Dunn M J (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 282-286

Transmembrane signalling and modulation of neutrophil behaviour Romeo D (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 408-411

Philip Levine Award Lecture. The lysis of erythrocytes by incomplete antibodies Rosse W F (1982) *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.* 77, 1

The use of platelet inhibitors in migraine Ryan R E & Ryan R E (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 247

Metabolic functions of the pulmonary circulation [Brief review] Said S I (1982) *Circ. Res.* 50, 325

2,3-Bisphosphoglycerate in erythroid cells Sasaki R, Ikura K, Narita H, Yanagawa S & Chiba H (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 140-142

Evaluation of platelet-inhibiting drugs in models of atherosclerosis Saunders R N (1982) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 22, 279

Agonists and antagonists of vascular receptors Saxena P R (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 309

Functional roles of plasma high density lipoproteins Scanu A M, Byrne R E & Mihovilovic M (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 15, 109

The eosinophil and the lung Schatz M, Wasserman S & Patterson R (1982) *Arch. Int. Med.* 142, 1515

Growth factors and the vessel wall Schwartz S M & Gajdusek C M (1982) *Progr. Hemostasis Thromb.* 6, 85

The angiotensin-I-converting enzyme: physiological aspects and clinical significance Schwartzfurth H (1982) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 107, 1815

Role of capillary recruitment in the regulation of intestinal oxygenation [Editorial review] Shepherd A P (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, G435

Leukocyte chemotaxis Shiffman E (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 553

A ‘drug’ for the prevention of atherosclerosis in vegetable proteins? Sirtori C R (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 170
Stimulus-response coupling in neutrophils Smolen J E, Korchak H M & Weissmann G (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 483
Platelet activating factor (PAF), a novel type of phospholipid with diverse biological properties Snyder F (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. Chem. 17, 243
Alveolar macrophage kinetics and function after interruption of canine marrow function Springmeyer S C, Altman L C, Kopeczy K J, Deeg H J & Storb R (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 347
Thalassemia: recent insights into molecular mechanisms [Concise review] Steinberg M H & Adams III, J G (1982) Am. J. Hematol. 12, 81
Ion transport in hypertension Swales J D (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 967
The human neutrophil oxygen armory Tauber A I (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 411-414
Platelet monoamine oxidase in migraine Thomas D V (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 279
Experimental Hematology Review – 1982 Trentin J J & others (1982) Exp. Hematol. 10, Suppl. 12
Blood viscosity, mass transport and thrombogenesis Turitto V T (1982) Progr. Hemostasis Thromb. 6, 139
Intervention in the platelet-fibrinogen system for the prevention and treatment of myocardial infarction Van de Loo J (1982) Disch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 66
Does 5-hydroxytryptamine play a role in hypertension? Vanhoutte P M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 370
Human \(\alpha_2\)-macroglobulin: structure and function Van Leuven F (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 185-187
A pharmacological approach to the inhibition of platelet adhesion and platelet aggregation: Wright-Schulte Lecture Verstraete M (1982) Haemostasis, 12, 317
Capillary density in rat myocardium during timed plasma staining Vetterlein F, Dal Ri H & Schmidt G (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, H1133
Haemopoietic inhibitors in aplastic anaemia: a review Vincent P C (1982) Pathology, 14, 25
Platelet activation – its possible role in the migraine mechanism Wachowicz B (1982) Advan. Thromb. 187
Thalassemia revisited [Minireview] Weatherall D J & Clegg J B (1982) Cell, 29, 7-9
Arachidonic acid metabolites, hypertension and arteriosclerosis Weber P C & others (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 479
Orientation of membrane receptors on the neutrophil Weinbaum D L, Sullivan J A & Mandell G L (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 95
Impairment of cerebral serotonin and energy metabolism during ischemia – relevance to migraine Welch K M A (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 35
Research workshop: the thyroid and hypertension Werner S C & others (1982) Life Sci. 30, Nos. 7-8

BONE

International Conference on Factors and Mechanisms influencing Bone Growth, University of California, Los Angeles, CA, January 5-7, 1982 Dixon A D & Samat B G, eds (1982) Progr. C&t. Biol: Res. 101, 657 pp.
Crystal-protein interactions in crystal-induced arthritis Hasselbacher P (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 25
Biochemical changes in cartilage relevant to the cause and management of osteoarthritis Howell D S, Pita J C & Woessner J F (1982) Rheumatology, 7, 29

BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM

See also: NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS

Central actions of nicotine Aceto M D & Martin B B (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 43
On the etiopathogenesis of migraine – a possible link between the amines and endorphin hypotheses Agnoli A, Denaro A, Ceci E & Falaschi P (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 99
Serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in migraine Anthony M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 45
Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: central control of ACTH secretion – role of vasopressinergic pathways and of the hypothalamohypophysial circulation Baertschi A J & Beny J L (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 126
Central nervous system regulation of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone Barnawell E B (1982) Advan. Comp. Physiol. Biochem. 8, 53
Antibodies for studies of neuronal adhesion and recognition Barondes S H (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 280
Time-dependent environmentally-induced changes in cerebral and extra-cerebral morphology and chemistry - the basis of learning, memory and behaviour DeFeudis F V (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 1

The plasma membrane as a regulatory site in growth and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells Delaat S W & Vandersaag P T (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 1

Endorphins in the pathogenesis of headache Dellabella D & others (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 75

Biochemical mechanisms of chlordecone neurotoxicity: a review Desaih A (1982) Neurotoxicology, 3, 103

The biochemistry of peptide-mediated signalling in the central nervous system Edwardson J A (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 82

The actions of tetraethylammonium at the neuromuscular junction [Minireview] Elliott R C (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 11

Immunocytochemical studies of astrocytes in normal development and disease Eng I. F & Dearmond S J (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 145

RNA processing regulation of neuroendocrine gene expression Evans R M, Amara S G & Rosenfeld M G (1982) DNA, 1, 323

The evolution of thinking about the role and site of action of serotonin in migraine Fanchamps A (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 31-33

Disruption of iris adrenergic transmission as an index of poor endorphin modulation in headache Fanciullacci M, Pietrini U & Boccuni M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 365

Endogenous opioid peptides: review of physiological, pharmacological and clinical aspects Frederickson R C A & Geary L E (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 19, 19

Neuroanatomical and neurochemical correlates of cerebral dominance: a minireviewGainotti G, Sorbi S, Miceli M & Amaducci L (1982) Res. Commun. Psychol. Psychiat. Behav. 7, 7

Anatomical and biochemical basis of the extrapyramidal disorders [Minireview] Gauthier S & Sourkes T L (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiat. 6, 595

Platelet function in migraineurs Gawel M J & Rose F C (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 237

Opiate and opioid peptide effects on brain stem neurons: relevance to nociception and antinociceptive mechanisms Gebhart G F (1982) Pain, 12, 93

Aging of autonomic synapses Giacobini E (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 173

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: morphine dependence and its effect on β-endorphin biosynthesis by the rat neurointermediate lobe Gionoulakis C, Drouin J N, Kalant H & Chretien M (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 111

Brain phosphoproteins: characterization and function Gispen W II & Ruttenberg A (1982) Progr. Brain. Res. 56, 454 pp.

Calculation of cerebral glucose phosphorylation from brain uptake of glucose analogs in vivo: a reexamination Gjedde A (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 237
Modulation of serotonin release in the brain via presynaptic receptors Göthert M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 437

Naltrexone, opiate addiction and endorphins Gold M S & others (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 211

A review of the neuroembryology of monoamine systems Golden G S (1982) Brain Res. Bull. 9, 553

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: sexual differentiation of the brain Gorski R A & Jacobson C D (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 1

Cerebral histamine: indications for neuronal and vascular regulation Gross P M (1982) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 2, 3

Symposium on Proteins in the Nervous Systems: Structure and Function, Galveston, TX, February 26-March 1, 1981 Haber B, Perezpolo J R & Coulter J D, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 79, 315 pp.

Characteristics of extravascular serotonin receptors in the brain Haigler H J (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 283

Genetics of the nervous system in Drosophila Hall J C (1982) Q. Rev. Biophys. 15, 223-479

Membrane delivery by fast axonal transport Hammerschlag R & Stone G C (1982) Trends Neurosci. 3, 12

Neurochemical basis of acupuncture analgesia Han J S & Terenius L (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 193

Neuronal regulation of muscle properties and the trophic substances Hasegawa S, Kuromi H & Hagihara Y (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 340

Neurochemical aspects of the opioid-induced 'catatonia' Havemann U & Kuschinsky K (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 199

Circulating opioids: possible physiological roles in central nervous function Henry J L. (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 229

Some aspects of the dopaminergic action of ergot derivatives and their role in the treatment of migraine Horowski R (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 325

Presynaptic polypeptide neurotoxins Howard B D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 167

Brain aryl acylamidase [Minireview] Hsu L L (1982) Int. J. Biochem. 14, 1037

Neuronal development: neuronal specificity, plasticity and patterns Hunt R K, ed. (1982) Curr. Top. Dev. Biol. 17, Pt. 3, 320 pp.

Biogenic amines in chocolate – a review Hurst W J, Martin R A, Zoumas B L & Tarka S M (1982) Nutr. Rep. Int. 26, 1081

DNA viruses and brain tumours Ibelgaufts H (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 16

Mental illness and regional brain metabolism Ingvar D H (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 199

Possible role of thiamine in the nervous system Iwata H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 171

β-Endorphin and forgetting Izquierdo I (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 455

The role of an endogenous amnesic mechanism mediated by brain β-endorphin in memory modulation Izquierdo I (1982) Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 15, 119

Actions of ammonia on the central nervous system Jack J B (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 104

Platelet aggregation in migraine patients during the headache-free interval Jones R J, Forsythe A M & Amess J A L (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 275

A possible role for tyramines in brain function and some mental disorders [Minireview] Juorio A V (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 181

Neurochemical correlates of the kindling model of epilepsy Kalichman M W (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 165

Food dyes: behavioural and neurochemical actions Kaplita P V & Triggle D J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 70

Genetic heterogeneity in metachromatich leukodystrophy Kihara H (1982) Am. J. Hum. Genet. 34, 171

Development of synapses on the Mauthner neuron Kimmel C B (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 47

Fifth Joint Symposium of the Hungarian and Polish Pharmacological Societies: Peptides and their Receptors in the Central Nervous System, held in Zakopane, 3-4 October 1981 Knoll J & others (1982) Polish J. Pharmacol. Pharm. 34, Nos. 1-3

Tyramine sensitivity in dietary migraine: a critical review Kohlenberg R J (1982) Headache, 22, 30

Ageing neurohumoral mechanisms [English abstract] Koltchinskaya A Z & Frolikis V V (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 756

Histophysiology of vascular mechanisms in brain circulation Konstantinovsky G A, Motavkin P A & Chertok V P (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 115

Behavioral effects of neuropeptides, endorphins and vasoressin Koub, G F & Bloom F E (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 571

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: role of hydrogen ions in regulation of cerebral blood flow and other regional flows Kuschinsky W (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 115

Neuronal and hormonal control of Brunner's gland secretion [Minireview] Lang I M & Tansy M F (1982) Life Sci. 30, 409

Measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man Lassen N A (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 567-572

Central neuromodulatory role of vasoressin in antipyresis and in febrile convulsions Lederis K, Pittman Q J, Kasting N W, Veale W & Cooper K E (1982) Biomed. Res. 3, 1

Current status of the biogenic amine theory of depression Leonard B E (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 339

Developmental neurobiology and the natural history of nerve growth factor Levi-Montalcini R (1982) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 5, 341
The biochemical discrimination of subtypes of depressive disorders – an outline of our studies on norepinephrine metabolism and psychoactive drugs in the endogenous depressions since 1967 Schildkraut J J (1982) *Pharmacopsychiatry*, 15, 121

The influence of corticosteroids and theophylline on cerebral function – a review Schraa J C & Dirks J F (1982) *Chest*, 82, 181

Enkephalin metabolism in brain and its inhibition [Minireview] Schwartz J-C (1982) *Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.* 6, 665

Molecular pathology of the aging human brain Selkoe D J (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 332

The mutation rate to Huntington's Chorea Shaw M & Caro A (1982) *J. Med. Genet.* 19, 161

Pharmacology of glutamate sensitive synapses. (I). Glutamate agonists [English abstract] Shinozaki H (1982) *Fol. Pharmacol. Jap.* 79, 237

Natural opioids in migraine Sicuteri F (1982) *Advanc. Neural.* 33, 65

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase assay and the antenatal detection of neural tube defects [Invited review] Smith A F (1982) *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 123, 1

'Node' formation precedes remyelination Smith K J, Bostock H & Hall S M (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 196

The genetics of susceptibility to multiple sclerosis Spelman R S & Nathanson N (1982) *Epidemiol. Rev.* 4, 45

Immunological aspects of experimental brain tumours Stavrov D & others (1982) *Anticancer Res.* 2, 151

Symposium on Peptidergic Neurons: physiology and biochemistry Strumwasser F & others (1982) *Fed. Proc.* 41, 2919

Cell division in the normal central nervous system Sturrock R R (1982) *Adv. Cell. Neurobiol.* 3, 3

Opiate receptors and endogenous opiates: panorama of opiate research Szara S (1982) *Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.* 6, 3

Simplifying the complex Golgi Tartakoff A M (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 174-176

Neurochemical and neuropharmacological aspects of histamine receptors Taylor J E (1982) *Neurochem. Int.* 4, 89

Endorphins and modulation of pain Terenius L (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 59

Platelet monoamineoxidase in migraine Thomas D V (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 279

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: insulin and insulin receptors in the nervous system of mammals Underhill L H & others (1982) *Frontiers Horm. Res.* 10, 96

Schwann cells – an *in vitro* perspective Varon S & Manthorpe M (1982) *Adv. Cell. Neurobiol.* 3, 35

Conference on Opioids in Mental Illness: theories, clinical observations and treatment possibilities Verebey K, ed. (1982) *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 398, 512 pp.

Neuroendocrinology and the extrapyramidal system [Minireview] Villeneuve A (1982) *Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.* 6, 673

Platelet activation – its possible role in the migraine mechanism Wachowicz B (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 243

Brief review: Cardiac autonomic receptors: recent concepts from radiolabeled ligand-binding studies Watanabe A M, Jones L R, Manalan, A S & Besch H R jr (1982) *Circ. Res.* 50, 161

Impairment of cerebral serotonin and energy metabolism during ischemia – relevance to migraine Welch K M A (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 35

Neuropeptides derived from pro-opiocortin: behavioral, physiological and neurochemical effects Wied D de & Jolles J (1982) *Physiol. Rev.* 62, 976

Neuropeptides, mental performance and aging [Minireview] Wied, D de & Ree J M van (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 709

Myelin development and nutritional insufficiency Wiggins R C (1982) *Brain Res. Rev.* 4, 151

Brain disorders in relation to biochemical lesions Wilson J (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.* 5, Suppl. 2, 71

Effects of chronic low level lead exposure on brain development and function Winder C, Carmichael N G & Lewis P D (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 207

The biology and mechanism of action of nerve growth factor Yankner B A & Shooter E M (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 845-868

Distribution of β-endorphin-related peptides in rat pituitary and brain Zakarian S & Smyth D G (1982) *Biochem. J.* 202, 561-571

Analgesics (peripheral and central), endogenous opioids and their receptors Zimmerman D M & Gesellchen P D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Med. Chem.* 17, 21

**C**

**CADMium**

Teratogenicity, toxicity and perinatal effects of cadmium Carmichael N G, Backhouse B L, Winder C & Lewis P D (1982) *Hum. Toxicol.* 1, 159

**CALCITONIN**

Calcitonin: perspectives in current concepts Wolfe H J (1982) *J. Endocrinol. Invest.* 5, 423
CALCIUM

Calmodulin and the regulation of the actin-myosin interaction in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells [Minireview] Adelstein R (1982) Cell, 30, 349-350
Ca\(^{2+}\) transport and cell activation Akerman K E O (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 168
Calcium bioavailability and absorption: a review Allen L H (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 783
Dietary protein and calcium loss Altculer S (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 193
Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: influence of calcium ions on microvascular permeability, contractility and reactivity Altura B T (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 62
Energy coupling and uncoupling of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes Berman M C (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 95
Measurement of Ca\(^{2+}\) concentrations in living cells Blinks J R, Wier W G, Hess P & Prendergast F G (1982) Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 40, 1
Mechanisms in algal calcification Borowitzka M A (1982) Progr. Physiol. Res. 1, 137
Morphological and cytological aspects of algal calcification Borowitzka M A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 127
The Ca\(^{2+}\)-pumping ATPase of plasma membranes. Purification, reconstitution and properties Carafoli E & Zurini M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 279
Calmodulin: an overview Cheung W Y (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2253
Parallels between spontaneous release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction and subcellular damage of muscle. Evidence for the underlying common involvement of intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\)? [Minireview] Duncan C J (1982) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. A, 73, 147
Calcium ions and the control of proliferation in normal and cancer cells Durham A C H & Walton J M (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 15
Calcium switch in vertebrate smooth muscle [Symposium] Ebashi S & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2863
The comparative physiology of calcium regulation in submammalian vertebrates Feinblatt J D (1982) Advan. Comp. Physiol. Biochem. 8, 73
The role of calmodulin in hemostasis Feinstein M B (1982) Progr. Hemostasis Thromb. 6, 25
Structure and function of the calcium pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ikemoto N (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 297
Calcium metabolism in vertebrate photoreceptors Kaupp U B & Schnetkamp P P M (1982) Cell Calcium, 3, 83
Sodium-calcium exchange in the heart Langer G A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 435
The slow inward calcium current in the heart McDonald T F (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 425

Calmodulin in endocrine cells Means A R & Chafouleas J G (1982) Ann. Rev. Physiol. 44, 667
Physiological implications of the presence, distribution and regulation of calmodulin in eukaryotic cells Means A R, Tash J S & Chafouleas J G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 1
Inositol phospholipids and cell calcium: collected papers and reviews Michell R H, ed. (1982) Cell Calcium, 3, Nos. 4-5
Calcium binding proteins and cellular regulation [Minireview] Moore P B & Dedinman J R (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2937
Calcium physiology in smooth muscle Moysesian M A (1982) Progr. Cardiovasc. Dis. 25, 211
Mitochondrial calcium transport Nichols D & Akerman K (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 57
The vitamin-D endocrine system - steroid metabolism, hormone receptors and biological response (calcium binding proteins) Norman A W, Roth J & Orci L (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 331
An appraisal of the evidence for a sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane potential and its relation to calcium release in skeletal muscle Oetliker H (1982) J. Muscle Res. Cell Motil. 3, 247
Hypercalcaemic hyperparathyroidism following renal transplantation: differential diagnosis, management and implications for cell population control in the parathyroid gland Parfitt A M (1982) Mineral Electrolyte Metab. 8, 92
Calcium and histamine secretion from mast cells Pearce F L (1982) Progr. Med. Chem. 19, 59
Calmodulin: a multifunctional protein for the control of cellular activity and homeostasis. A review of its physico-chemical properties and pharmacological manipulation Sheaves R M (1982) Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 15, 1
The structure and mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca\(^{2+}\)-ATPase a bioinorganic perspective Stephens E M & Grisham C M (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 263
Calmodulin and insulin secretion Tomlinson S, Walker S W & Brown B L (1982) Diabetologia, 22, 1
Calcium-binding proteins and the molecular basis of calcium action Vaneldik L J, Zendegui J G, Marshak D R & Watterson D M (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 1
Selective localization of intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) with potassium antimonoate Wick S M & Hepler P K (1982) J. Histochem. Cytochem. 30, 1190
Calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Winegrad S (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 451

CANCER

Immunologic regulation of lymphoid tumor cells – model systems for lymphocyte function Abbas A K (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 301
Pericellular matrix in malignant transformation Alitalo K & Vaheeri A (1982) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 37, 111

Short-term tests in screening programs of environmental chemical carcinogens Amlacher E (1982) *Exp. Pathol.* 22, 187

Monoclonal antibodies cytotoxic for leukemic cells – reactivity with normal stem cells Andrews R G, Bernstein I D & Torokstorb B (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 147

*In vitro* and *in vivo* efficacy of conjugates of daunomycin with anti-tumor antibodies Arnon R & Sela M (1982) *ImmunoL. Rev.* 62, 5

Symposium on Host Factors in Human Carcinogenesis, Cape Sunion, Greece, June 8-11, 1981 Bartsch H & Armstrong B (1982) *IARC Scientific Publs.* 39, 580 pp.

Cell proliferation, cancer and cancer therapy. A conference in honor of Anna Goldfeder Baserga R. ed. (1982) *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 597, 328 pp.

Value of carcinoembryonic antigen in clinical medicine Beatty J D & Terz J J (1982) *Progr. Clin. Cancer 8*, 9

Chartreusin, a glycosidic antitumour antibiotic from *Streptomyces* Beister J A (1982) *Progr. Med. Chem.* 19, 247

Two independent aspects of tumor promotion Berenblum I & Armuth V (1981) *Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 651*, 143

Cell-surface heterogeneity of human T-cell malignancies Bernard A & Boumsell L (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 93

Inhibition of neoplastic cell growth by quiescent cells is mediated by serum concentration and cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors [Invited review] Bertram J S, Bertram B B & Janik P (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 18, 515

Interaction between host and viral genomes in mouse mammary tumours Bentvelzen P (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 273

New monoclonal antibodies against human cell membrane antigens Billing R, Terasaka P, Deug C & Israeli M (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 215

Retroviruses and cancer genes Bishop J M (1982) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 37, 1

Radiation oncogenesis in cell culture Borek C (1982) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 37, 159

Alkylation of mammalian cell DNA, persistence of adducts, and relationship to carcinogenesis Bresnick E & Eastman A (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 189

Steroid hormones in breast cancer Brooks S C & Singhalowinta A (1982) *Spec. Top. Endocrinol. Metab.* 4, 29

Heterogeneity of cell surface antigen expression on human melanoma cells – analysis with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry Burchiel S W, Inai K, Ferrone S & Warner N L (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 195

Monoclonal antibodies against human neuroblastomas and leukemias – detection of metastasis and of molecules involved in growth regulation Byrd R L, Jonak Z L & Kennett R H (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 219

Some aspects of the metastatic process Carter R L (1982) *J. Clin. Pathol.* 35, 1041

Cancer and chromosomes – a review Casartelli C (1982) *Rev. Bras. Genet.* 5, 595

Catecholamine measurements in phaeochromocytoma: a review Causon R C & Brown M J (1982) *Ann. Clin. Biochem.* 19, 396

The detection and measurement of oncodevelopmental proteins in gynecological malignant disease Cerini C & Tatra G (1982) *Arch. Gynecol.* 231, 159

A review of the preclinical antitumor activity and toxicology of L-asparaginase derived from *E. coli* Charles L M & Bono V H (1982) *Cancer Treatment Rep.* 63, 39

Cancer-suppressive factor Chen M (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 364-365

Glucosaminoglycans and neoplastic transformation Chiarugi V (1982) *Anticancer Res.* 2, 275

Induction of microosomal enzymes by foreign chemicals and carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: G.H.A.Clowes Memorial Lecture Conney A H (1982) *Cancer Res.* 42, 4875

Specific nickel compounds as carcinogens Costa M & Heck J D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 408

Selection of hybridomas and hybridoma variants using the fluorescence activated cell sorter Dangl J L & Herzenberg L A (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 52, 1

Chloroform: a review of its metabolism, teratogenic, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential Davidson I W F, Sumner D D & Parker J C (1982) *Drug Chem. Toxicol.* 5, 1-87

Ethylene dichloride: a review of its metabolism, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential Davidson I W F, Sumner D D & Parker J C (1982) *Drug Chem. Toxicol.* 5, 319

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin as an anti-tumour agent. The interaction with cells of the mammalian immune system Davies M (1982) *Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 651*, 143

The plasma membrane as a regulatory site in growth and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells Delaat S W & Vandersaag P T (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 74, 1

Eradication of murine lymphoma and melanoma cells by chlorambucil-antibody complexes Deweger P T, Dullens H F J & Denotter W (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 29

Intraneoplastic diversity Dexter D L & Calabres P (1982) *Biochem. Biophys. Acta, 695*, 97-112

Incidence and importance of nuclear estradiol receptors in human breast cancer [English abstract] Dietrich W (1982) *Arch. Geschwulstforsch.* 52, 667

Human melanoma antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies Dippold W G & others (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 173

Enzyme alterations in leukemic cells [Concise review] Dunn N L & Maurer H M (1982) *Am. J. Hematol.* 13, 343

Calcium ions and the control of proliferation in normal and cancer cells Durham A C H & Walton J M (1982) *Biosci. Rep.* 2, 15
Problems associated with determining the specificity of a human lymphoblastoid B-cell line useful for generating Thymidine as an anticancer agent, alone or in combination: a biochemical appraisal

Lymphotoxin – an immunologic hormone with antitumorogenic and antitumor activity

LH-RH-Endocrine manipulation in cancer of the prostate

Chemical carcinogenesis: a biologic perspective

On the mechanism of reductive activation in the mode of action of some anticancer drugs

Potential role of T cells in cancer therapy

Oncoviral proteins as cellular antigens

Cyto genetics of malignant lymphomas

Surface glycoproteins of malignant human leukocytes

Chromosomal aberrations in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia

Retroviruses as etiologic agents of some animal and human leukemias and lymphomas and as tools for elucidating the molecular mechanism of leukemogenesis

Asbestos-related pleuropulmonary diseases: asbestososis, mesothelioma and lung cancer

Vitamin C and cancer

Methionine dependence in cancer cells – a review

Avian leukemia viruses. Oncogenes and genome structure

A human lymphoblastoid B-cell line useful for generating immunoglobulin-secreting human hybridomas

Problems associated with determining the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to major histocompatibility complex antigens

UCLA Symposium on Mechanisms of Chemical Carcinogenesis, Keystone, CO, February 22 – March 1, 1982

Differences in metabolism of chemical carcinogens in cultured human epithelial tissues and cells

The implications of tumor heterogeneity for studies on the biology and therapy of cancer metastasis

Tumor viruses and early mouse embryos

Factors influencing estrogen production and metabolism in postmenopausal women with endocrine cancer

Possible immunological mechanisms in C-type viral leukaemogenesis in mice

Avian leukemia virus. Oncogenes and genome structure

A human lymphoblastoid B-cell line useful for generating immunoglobulin-secreting human hybridomas

Problems associated with determining the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to major histocompatibility complex antigens

Antioxidants and carcinogen metabolism

Tumor viruses and early mouse embryos

Translocations involving Ig-locus-carrying chromosomes – a model for genetic transposition in carcinogenesis

Volume 164, Supplement

FEBS LETTERS

December 1983
Mhc restriction and Ir genes  Klein J & Nagy Z A (1982)  
Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 233
Steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer  Klinga K, Kaufmann M, Runnebaum B & Kubli F (1982)  
Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 313
New aspects of tumour immunology: the significance of the T-cell system  Knuth A, Dippold W & Meyer zum Burschenfelde K-H (1982)  
Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 1105
Genetic predisposition to cancer in man  - in vitro studies  
Kopelowich I (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 63
Cell-mediated immune deficiency in Hodgkin's disease  
Kumar R K & Penny R (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 269
Carcinogen-mediated amplification of specific DNA sequences [Invited review]  
Lavi S (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 149
Differentiation antigens on spontaneous and transplanted AKR leukemias  
Ledbetter J A, Tsui T T & Herzenberg L A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 61
Monoclonal antibodies to antigen commonly expressed on - in vitro chemically transformed cells  
Lee F H, Hwang K M & Heidelberger C (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 19
Monoclonal antibodies and tumor antigens - a perspective  
Lennox E S (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 5
Immunological and histochemical techniques in the study of the malignant lymphomas: a review  
Leong A S-Y & Forbes I J (1982) Pathology, 14, 247
Transformation - associated tumor antigens  Levine A J (1982)  
Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 75
Relationship of DNA tertiary and quaternary structure to carcinogenic processes  
Lipetz P D, Galsky A G & Stephens R E (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 165
Inducible repair of DNA methylated by carcinogens  
Lutz W K (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 398
The interaction of cancer chemotherapy agents with mononuclear phagocytes  
Mantovani A (1982) Advan. Pharmacol. Chemother. 19, 35
β-lymphoid cell involvement in chronic myelogenous leukemia: implications for the pathogenesis of the disease  
Martin P J, Najfied V & Fialkow P J (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 6, 359
Diethylstilbestrol: hormonal or chemical carcinogen  
Metzler M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 174
Carcinogens induce targeted mutations in Escherichia coli [Minireview]  
Miller J H (1982) Cell, 31, 5-7
The catalog of human cytokeratins: patterns of expression in normal epithelia, tumors and cultured cells  
Moll R, Franke W W, Schiller D L, Geiger B & Krepler R (1982)  
Cell, 31, 11-24
Workshop on Maturation (Differentiation) Factors in Cancer, Bethesda, MD, June 12-14, 1980  
Moore M A S ed. (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. 23
Antibodies conjugated to potent cytotoxins as specific anti-tumor agents  
Mootten F L, Schreiber B M & Zajdel S H (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 47
Expression of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses  
Morse H C & Hartley J W (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 17
Monoclonal antibody-ricin or ricin-A chain hybrids - kinetic analysis of cell killing for tumor therapy  
Neville D M & Youle R J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 75
Molecular heterogeneity and shedding of a high-molecular-mass melanoma-associated antigen identified with monoclonal antibodies Ng A-K, Giaconeimi P, Kantor R & Ferrone S (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 2347
Cancer metastasis. Organ colonization and the cell-surface properties of malignant cells  
Nicholson G L (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 113
Phenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of human B-lymphoid cell lines and their relevance for the etiology of Burkitt's lymphoma  
Nilsson K (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 319
Prostate carcinoma of the Nb rat in relation to hormones  
Noble R L (1982) Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol. 23, 113
Cytogenetics of preleukemia - Nowell P C (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 5, 265
Humoral syndromes associated with cancer - ectopic hormone production  
Odell W D & Wolfson A R (1982) Progr. Clin. Cancer, 8, 57
The UKEMS Genotoxicity Trial 1981: the results of a collaborative exercise in mutagenicity and carcinogenicity testing  
Parry J M, ed. (1982) Mutat. Res. 100, nos. 1-4
Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - etiological role in carcinogenesis  
Pellkonen O & Nebert D W (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 189
Ia-like antigens on human melanoma cells  
Pellegrino M A & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 31
Inhibition of specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by monoclonal antibodies to human T-cell antigens  
Platsoucas C D & Good R A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 89
Lack of expression of alien histocompatibility antigens on carcinogenic processes  
Pollack M S (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 75
Functional histopathology of cancer - a review of immunoenzyme histochemistry  
Primus F J & Goldenberg D M (1982) Methods Cancer Res. 20, 139
Chromosomal rearrangement and carcinogenesis  
Radman M, Jeggo P & Wagner R (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 249-264
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human melanoma associated antigens  
Reisfeld R A, Morgan A C & Bunin T F (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 183
A sensitive immunoassay for human neuroblastoma cells  
Reynolds C P & Smith R G (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 235
The culture of human tumour stem cells. Clinical prospects in cancer chemotherapy. Riou G & Benard J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 78

Review: Utilization of monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma. Ritz J & Schlossman S F (1982) Blood, 59, 1

Nucleoside and nucleotide inhibitors of inosine monophosphate (IMP) dehydrogenase as potential antitumor inhibitors. Robins R K (1982) Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1, 35

Retroviruses and cancer. Robinson H L (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 1015

Chromosome abnormalities in malignant hematologic diseases. Rowley J D & Testa J R (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 103

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma cells. Ruberto G, Imai K, Natali P G, Wilson B S & Ferrone S (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 191

Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching. Sablizky F, Radbruch A & Rajewsky K (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 59

Current status of cytogenetic studies in animal tumors with special reference to nonrandom chromosome charges. Sasaki M (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 5, 153

Polyamines in mammalian tumors. Scalabrino G & Ferioli M E (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 1

Generation and characterization of murine and human monoclonal antibodies reactive with human mammary tumor cells. Schlam J & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 213

Retinoids and carcinogenesis. Schramm T & Coutelle R (1982) Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 52, 323

Expression of human thy-1 by neuroblastoma, glioma, sarcoma and teratoma cells. Seeger R C (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 231

Integration of HBV-DNA into liver and hepatocellular carcinoma cells during persistent HBV infection. Shafritz D A (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 303

Studies on the mechanisms involved in multistage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Slaga T J, Fischer S M, Weeks, C E, Klein-Szanto A J P & Reiners J (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 99

Phase I evaluation of murine monoclonal anti-melanoma antibody in man - preliminary observations. Sobol R E & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 199

Radioimmunodetection of tumors using monoclonal antibodies. Sotter D & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 241

Macrophage differentiation antigens -- markers of macrophage subpopulations and tissue localization. Springer T A & Ho M K (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 35

Immunological aspects of experimental brain tumours. Stavrov D & others (1982) Anticancer Res. 2, 151

Anti-colorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibodies. Stepiewski Z & Koprowski H (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 207

The effects of the radiolabel on the kinetics of monoclonal anti-CEA in a nude mouse-human colon tumor model. Stern P & others (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 245

Metabolic modulation as a method in the chemotherapy of tumors. Tschiiersch B (1982) Pharmazie, 37, 475

Mutagens in human faeces. Are they relevant to cancer of the large bowel? Venitt S (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 265-266

Molecular mechanism of adaptation of cells to low levels of carcinogenic agents. Villant G (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 117-123

Symposium on B and T Cell Tumors: Biological and Clinical Aspects. Squaw Valley, CA, March 1-5, 1982. Vitetta E S & Fox C F (1982) UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol. 24, 583 pp.

Neoplastic B-cells as targets for antibody-ricin-A chain immunotoxins. Vitetta E S, Krollik K A & Uhr J W (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 159

Biochemical and immunochemical aspects of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-related antigens - current status and future perspectives. Wagener C & Breuer H (1982) J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. 20, 705

Human cancers and human viruses. Waterson A P (1982) Brit. Med. J. 284, 446

Use of transfection to analyze genetic information and malignant transformation. Weinberg R (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 25-35

Fewer and fewer oncogenes. Weinberg R A (1982) Cell, 30, 3-4

Oncogenes of human tumor cells. Weinberg R A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 135-136

Oncogenes of spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Weinberg R A (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 149

Perspectives on endogenous retroviruses in normal and pathological growth. Weiss R A (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 127

Streptozocin – a review of its pharmacology, efficacy and toxicity. Weiss R B (1982) Cancer Treatment Rep. 66, 427

Retrovirus lymphomagenesis – relationship of normal immune receptors to malignant cell proliferation. Weissman I L & McGrath M S (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 103

Mitochondria and the yeast cell surface: implications for carcinogenesis. Wilkie D & Evans I (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 147-151

Is dietary β-carotene an anticancer agent? Wolf G (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 257

Interferon – anticancer agent having multifarious activity. Yabrow A A (1982) Progr. Clin. Cancer, 8, 99

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on human meningioma. Zang K D (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 6, 249
CARBOHYDRATES
See also: POLYSACCHARIDES

Carbohydrate-specific receptors of the liver Ashwell G & Harford J (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 531-554
Mechanism of action of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase Benkovic S J & Demaine M M (1982) Advan. Enzymol. 53, 45
Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon Beynen A C (1982) Endokrinologie, 80, 238
Calculation of cerebral glucose phosphorylation from brain uptake of glucose analogs in vivo: a reexamination Gjedde A (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 237
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate Hers H-G, Hue L & Van Schaftingen E (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 329-331
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate 2 years after its discovery Hers H-G & Van Schaftingen E (1982) Biochem. J. 206, 1-12
The chemistry of hexenuloses Holder N L (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 287
Gastrointestinal mucins – structures and antigenicities of their carbohydrate chains in health and disease Hounsell E F & Feizi T (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 227
Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis in the liver Hue L (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 73
Food technological evaluation of xylitol Hyvonen L, Kovivistoinen P & Voiorl F (1982) Advan. Food Res. 28, 373
The diabetic diet, dietary carbohydrate and differences in digestibility Jenkins D J A, Taylor R H & Wolever T M S (1982) Diabetologia, 23, 477
Regulation of glucose transport by insulin and nonhormonal factors [Minireview] Klip A (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2537
Prevision of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity Lucht F, Peyramond D, Robert D & Vincent P (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 227-231
Glycolysis, glutaminolysis and cell proliferation McKeehan W L (1982) Cell Biol. 6, 635
Xylitol and dental caries Mäkinen K K & Scheinin A (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 133
Characteristics of the reconstituted Na+ gradient-coupled glucose carrier Malathi P, Preiser H & Crane R K (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 161
Poly(Adenosine diphosphate ribose) Mandel P, Okazaki H & Niedergang C (1982) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 27, 1
Carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins. A reevaluation of their function Olden K, Parent J B & White S L (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 209
Advances in selective chemical syntheses of complex oligosaccharides Paulsen H (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 155
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate: a mediator of hormone action at the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate substrate cycle Piliks S J & others (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 25, 245

Effects of sucrose ingestion on blood pressure [Minireview] Preuss H G & Fournier R D (1982) Life Sci. 30, 879
Developments in the tracer measurement of gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis in vivo: an overview Radziuk J (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 88
Chemistry, metabolism and biological functions of sialic acids Schauer R (1982) Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 40, 132
The lipid pathway of protein glycosylation and its inhibitors: the biological significance of protein-bound carbohydrates Schwarz R T & Datema R (1982) Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 40, 287
β-Glucosidase: its role in cellulase synthesis and hydrolysis of cellulose [Minireview] Shewale J G (1982) Int. J. Biochem. 14, 435
The biosynthetic pathway of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins Staneleni R J & Leloir F (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 289
Synthetic methods for branched carbon-chain monosaccharides Svirdov A F, Shmyrina A Ya, Chizhov O S & Kochetkov N K (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 293
Nutrition in disease and development: metabolic effects of dietary galactose Williams C A & MacDonald I (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 23
Carbohydrate metabolism, Pt. E Wood W A, ed. (1982) Methods Enzymol. 90, 602 pp.
The synthesis of sugars from non-carbohydrate substrates Zamojski A, Banaszek A & Grynkiewicz G (1982) Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 40, 1

CARTILAGE

Developmental cues in limb bud chondrogenesis Elmer W A (1982) Collagen Relat. Res. 2, 257
Biochemical changes in cartilage relevant to the cause and management of osteoarthritis Howell D S, Pita J C & Woessner J F (1982) Rheumatology, 7, 29

CATECHOLAMINES

The role of catecholamines in the regulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle – stimulating hormone secretion Barracough C A & Wise P M (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 91
Estriadiol, TRII and striatal dopaminergic mechanisms [Minireview] Bédard P J, Malouin F, Dipoalo T & Labrie F (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 555
Function of myocardial α-adrenoceptors [Minireview] Benfey B G (1982) Life Sci. 31, 101
Cardiac adrenoceptors Broadley K J (1982) J. Auton. Pharmacol. 2, 119

Vascular dopamine receptors: demonstration and characterization by in vitro studies [Minireview] Brodde O-E (1982) Life Sci. 31, 289

Catecholamine measurements in phaeochromocytoma: a review Causon R C & Brown M J (1982) Ann. Clin. Biochem. 19, 396

Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part I: Subclassification and functional description [Minireview] Cavero I, Massingham R & Lefèvre-Borg F (1982) Life Sci. 31, 939

Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part II: Sites and mechanisms of action of dopamine receptor agonists [Minireview] Cavero I, Massingham R & Lefèvre-Borg F (1982) Life Sci. 31, 1059

Evidence for an a-adrenergic receptor-mediated control of energy production in hearts Clark M G, Patten G S & Filsell O H (1982) J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 14, 313

CNS mediation of cardiovascular responses to the intracerebroventricular administration of catecholamines Corrêa F M A, Magro I A S & Peres-Polon V L (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 330

Biochemical and physiological studies of the beta-adrenoceptor and the D-2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: a review Cote T E & others (1982) Neuroendocrinology, 3, 217

Dopamine receptors explained Creese I (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 40

Dopamine receptors in the central nervous system Creese I, Morrow A L, Leff S E, Sibley D R & Hamblin M W (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 255

Adrenoreceptors in uterus Digges K G (1982) J. Auton. Pharmacol. 2, 53

Putatively intracellular adrenoceptors contribute to the positive inotropic effect of noradrenaline Ebner F (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 195

Assessment of sympathetic nervous function in humans from noradrenaline plasma kinetics [Editorial review] Esler M (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 247-254

Molecular mechanisms involved in a-adrenergic responses Exton J H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 111

Disruption of iris adrenergic transmission as an index of poor endorphin modulation in headache Fasciullacci M, Pietrini U & Bocconi M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 365

Behavior during hippocampal microinfusions. I. Norepinephrine and diencephalic exploration. II. Muscarinic locomotor activation. III. Lidocaine versus picrotoxin. IV. Transmitter interactions Flicker C & Geyer M A (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 79; 105; 129; 137

Pharmacology of brain epinephrine neurons Fuller R W (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 31

Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism by catecholamines: roles of alpha, alpha-2 and beta adrenoceptors? Garcia-Sainz J A & Fain J N (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 201

Two adrenergic biophases in blood vessels Guimarães S (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 159

Roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine as neurotransmitters eliciting release of erythropoietic hormones in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator [Minireview] Hanumante M M & Fingerman M (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2667

Adrenergic receptors in the heart Hoffman D B & Lefkowitz R J (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 475

Some aspects of the dopaminergic action of ergot derivatives and their role in the treatment of migraine Horowski R (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 325

Narcotic analgesics and nigostrital dopaminergic neurons Iwatsubo K (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 64

Investigations of catecholamine metabolism using high-performance liquid chromatography. Analytical methodology and clinical applications (review) Krstulović A M (1982) J. Chromatogr. 229, 1

Central β-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system and formation of morphine withdrawal syndrome Kuriyama K (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 473

Recent developments in vascular smooth muscle pharmacology: the post-synaptic α-adrenoceptor Langer S Z & Shepperson N B (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 440

Dopamine and the kidney [Editorial review] Lee M R (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 439-448

Cardiovascular dopamine receptors: physiological, pharmacological and therapeutic implications Lokhandwala M F & Barrett R J (1982) J. Auton. Pharmacol. 2, 189

Catecholamines in normal and abnormal cardiac function Manger W M (1982) Advan. Cardiol. 30, 152 pp.

Catecholamines and the sleep-wake cycle. I. EEG and behavioral arousal Monti J M (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1145

Effects of prolactin on central dopaminergic neurons [Minireview] Moore K E & Demarest K T (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 645

Biochemical assessment of adrenoceptor function and regulation: new directions and clinical relevance [Editorial review] Nahorski S R & Barnett D B (1982) Clin. Sci. 63, 97-105

The pharmacology of sulpiride – a dopamine receptor antagonist [Minireview] O'Connor S E & Brown R A (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 185

Is it possible to integrate dopamine receptor terminology? Offermeier J & van Rooyen J M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 326

Functional studies of the central catecholamines Robbins T W & Everitt B J (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 303

The role of norepinephrine in feeding behavior Rossi III, J, Zoehlerick A J, Davies R F & Pansepp J (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 195
Vascular smooth muscle: intracellular aspects of adrenergic receptor contraction coupling Rüegg J C (1982) *Experientia*, 38, 1400

The biochemical discrimination of subtypes of depressive disorders — an outline of our studies on norepinephrine metabolism and psychoactive drugs in the endogenous depressions since 1967 Schildkraut J J (1982) *Pharmacopsychiatria*, 15, 121

Adrenergic receptors of the placenta Schocken D D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 215

Blockade of alpha-adrenergic receptors by analogues of phosphatidylcholine [Minireview] Smith K A, Cornett L E, Norris J S, Byers L W & Muirhead E E (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 1891

Comparative aspects of opioid dopamine interaction Stefano G B (1982) *Cell. Mol. Neurobiol.* 2, 167

Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of β-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase complexes Strosberg A D, Couraud P O, Durieu-Trautmann O & Delavier-Klutchko C (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 282

Radio ligand studies of α-adrenoceptors in the kidney Summers R J & McPherson G A (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 291

Alpha adrenergic receptors and gastric function [Current Trends review] Taylor J A & Mir G N (1982) *Drug Dev. Res.* 2, 105

ADTN — A potent dopamine receptor agonist Woodruff G N (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 59

**CELL CYCLE**

*See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS*

**CELL DIVISION**

*See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS*

**CELL STRUCTURE**

*See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS*

**CELLS AND CELL WALLS**

*See also: ALGAE

  BACTERIA
  FUNGI
  LYMPHOCYTES
  MICRO-ORGANISMS
  PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS
 PROTOZOA
  TISSUE CULTURE*

Calmodulin and the regulation of the actin- myosin interaction in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells [Minireview] Adelstein R (1982) *Cell*, 30, 349-350

Ca2+ transport and cell activation Akerman K E O (1982) *Med. Biol. 60*, 168

Cell function and differentiation, Pt. A. Erythroid differentiation, hormone-gene interaction, glycoconjugates, liposomes, cell growth and cell-cell interaction Akoyunoglu G & others, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 102, Pt. A, 520 pp.

Cell function and differentiation, Pt. C. Enzyme structure — mechanism, metabolic regulations and phosphorylation-dephosphorylation processes Akoyunoglu G & others, eds. (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 102, Pt. C, 350 pp.

Cyclic cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cCMP) in cell regulation Anderson T R (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 28, 373

Growth factors and regulation of cell growth Antoniades H N & Owen A J (1982) *Ann. Rev. Med.* 33, 445

The molecular cytology of wheat-rye hybrids Appels R (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 80, 93

Biosynthesis and transport of phosphatidylserine in the cell Baranska J (1983) *Adv. Lipid Res.* 19, 163

Symposium on Measuring Cellular Transport in vivo Bassingthwaite J B & others (1982) *Fed. Proc.* 41, 3031

The relation of programmed cell death to development and reproduction — comparative studies and an attempt at classification Beaulaton J & Lockshin R A (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 79, 215

The informative possibilities of light-scattering parameters in cell investigation Bezruzkova A G & Vladimirskaya I C (1982) *Tsitologiya*, 24, 307

Membrane vesicles from trophoblast cells as models for placental exchange studies Bissonnette J M (1982) *Placenta*, 3, 99

Measurement of Ca2+ concentrations in living cells Blinks J R, Wier W G, Hess P & Prendergast F G (1982) *Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.* 40, 1

Monovalent cation transport during the cell cycle Boonstra J, Mumerny C L, Zoelen E J J van, Van der Saag P T & Laat S W de (1982) *Anticancer Res.* 2, 265

Lectin-resistant cell surface variants of eukaryotic cells Briles E B (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 75, 101

Embryonic development, Pt. B: cellular aspects. 9th Congress of the International Society of Developmental Biologists, Basel, Switzerland, August 28 — September 1, 1981 Burger M M & Weber R, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 85, Pt. B, 669 pp.

Sodium channels in electrically excitable cells [Minireview] Catterall W A (1982) *Cell*, 30, 672-674

Determination of motile behaviour of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells by quasi-elastic light scattering Chen S-H & Hallett F R (1982) *Qu. Rev. Biophys.* 15, 131

Selectable markers for the transfer of genes into mammalian cells Coberegarapin F, Garapin A & Kourilsky P (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 145
Cells that secrete foreign proteins Colman A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 435-437

Cellular senescence in vitro Cristofalo V J & Stanulis-prager B M (1982) Advan. Cell Culture, 2, 1

Symposium on Cellular Dynamics of Insulin Action Czech M P & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2717

Isolation and characterisation of the cells of the cerebral microvessels Deblaut L E (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 339

A model for the microtubule organizing activity of the centrosomes and kinetochores in mammalian cells [Minireview] De Brabander M (1982) Cell Biol. Inst. Rep. 6, 901

Cell-to-cell communication in heart and other tissues De Mello W C (1982) Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 39, 147

Viroids and their interactions with host cells Diener T O (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 239

Human pyrogen - a monocyte product mediating host defenses Dinarello C A (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 57

Selective effects of ionizing radiations on immunoregulatory cells Doria G, Agarossi G & Adorini L (1982) Immunol. Rev. 65, 23

Mechanism of function of the plasma membrane receptor specific for galactose-terminated glycoproteins in hepatocytes and after transfer to mouse L-cells Doyle D, Baumann H, Hou E & Warren R (1982) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 26, 319

Immunocytochemical studies of astrocytes in normal development and disease Eng L F & Dearmond S J (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 145

Permeabilized cells Felix H (1982) Anal. Biochem. 120, 211

Evolutionary aspects of cell differentiation Flickinger R A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 229

Liposomes - the development of a new carrier system for introducing nucleic acids into plant and animal cells Fraley R & Papahadjopoulos D (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 171

UCLA Symposium on Cellular Recognition, Keystone, CO, 1981 Frazier W A, Glaser L & Gottlieb D I (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2717

UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., N. S. 3, 936 pp.

Immunized microbial cells Fukui S & Tanaka A (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 145

How crowded is the cytoplasm? [Minireview] Fulton A B (1982) Cell, 50, 345-347

Papers presented at the 3rd International Symposium: Biophysics of Cell Surface, held November 23-28, 1981, Avenseee/Altmark, GDR Glaser R & Heinrich R, eds (1982) Stud. Biophys. 90

Monococyte and macrophage development Golde D W & Hocking W G (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 13

Characteristics of natural killer cells and possible mechanisms for their cytotoxic activity Goldfarb R H & Herrman R R (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 45

Lymphoid cell surface interaction structures detected using cytostasis-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies Golstein P & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 68, 5

Mononuclear phagocytic mechanisms and host defense Griffin F M (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 31

The cell surface and disease [Editorial review] Griffin G E & Pasternak C A (1982) Clin. Sci. 63, 1-10

Gene transfer into mammalian cells – Use of viral vectors to investigate regulatory signals for the expression of cytokaryotic genes Gruss P & Khoury G (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 159

Differences in metabolism of chemical carcinogens in cultured human epithelial tissues and cells [Invited review] Harris C C, Trump R P, Graifstrom R & Autrump H (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 285

In vitro assessment of the toxicity of metal compounds. I. Mammalian cell transformation Heck J D & Costa M (1982) Biol. Trace Element Res. 4, 71

The contribution made by cytochemistry to the study of the metabolism of the normal and rheumatoid synovial lining cell (synoviocyte) Henderson B (1982) Histochem. J. 14, 527

Structure and function of HLA-DR: antigen presentation by vascular endothelial cells and epidermal Langerhans cells: the role of HLA-DR Hirschberg H, Braathen L R & Thorsby E (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 57

Membrane receptors and hormone action. II. New perspectives for receptor-modulated cell function Hollenberg M D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 25

Metabolic cooperation between mammalian cells in culture Hooper M L (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 85

Fibronectin – mediator between cells and connective tissue Hormann H (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 1265

Mast cells as an expression of their major component, anionic polyelectrolytes Jaques L B (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 410

Cell division – key to cellular morphogenesis in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces Johnson B F, Calleja G B, Yoo B Y, Ziker M & McDonald I J (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 167

Cellular interactions involved in T-dependent B-cell activation Julius M H (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 295

Aspergillus nidaeans: systems and results of tests for chemical induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. I. Diploid and duplication assay systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Kåler E, Scott B R, Dorn G L & Stafford R (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 1-48

Cellular neurophysiological effects of phenol derivatives Kaila K (1982) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. C, 73, 231

Genetic control of cell-cell interactions Katz D H (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 51

Cytochemistry since 1881 – a reappraisal of August Weis mann and a review of modern progress Kirkwood T B L & Cremer T (1982) Hum. Genet. 60, 101
Oxygen-dependent cytotoxic mechanisms of phagocytes
Klebanoff S J (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 111

Intracellular perfusion
Kostyuk P G (1982) Annu. Rev. Neurosci., 5, 107

Introduction and expression of foreign DNA sequences in mammalian cells
Kucherlapati R (1982) Advan. Cell Culture, 2, 69

Endothelial cell damage after gamma-irradiation in vitro - impaired uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid
Kwock L, Douglas W H J, Lin P S, Baur W E & Fanberg B L (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 95

Myocardial aging: functional alterations and related cellular mechanisms [Invited review] Lakatta E G & Yin F C P (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, H927

Light scattering and absorption as methods of studying cell population parameters Latimer P (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng., 11, 129

Prenatal diagnosis - cell biological approaches Latt S A & Darlington G J, eds (1982) Methods Cell Biol. 26

International Conference on Endotoxin Standards and Limulus, Amebocyte, Lysate Use with Parenteral Drugs, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, Woods Hole, MA, September 1981

Levin J, Novitsky T J & Watson S W, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 93, 417 pp.

Effects of hydrocortisone acetate on pulmonary alveolar macrophage colony-forming cells Lin H S, Kuhn C & Chen D M (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 712

Accessory cells unrelated to mononuclear phagocytes and not of bone marrow origin Lipsky P E & Kettman J R (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 36

Reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as carriers for the introduction of biological material into animal cells Loyter A & Volsky D J (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 215

Trandescantia cytogenetic tests (root-tip mitosis, pollen mitosis, pollen mother-cell meiosis): A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program Ma T-H (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 293-302

Phyocyesms in cell biology - a review in dedication to the memory of Delbruck, Max Malhotra S & Tewari J (1982) Cytobios, 34, 83

Commitment to terminal differentiation and the cell cycle Marks P A & others (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 189

Physiological implications of the presence, distribution and regulation of calmodulin in eukaryotic cells Means A R, Tash J S & Chafoulesas J G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 1

Mechanism of incorporation of cell envelope proteins of Escherichia coli Michaelis S & Beckwith J (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 435

DNA repair in mammalian cells exposed to multiple doses of alkylating agents [Overview] Montesano R, Bresil H, Drevon C & Piccoli C (1982) Biochimie, 64, 591

Calcium binding proteins and cellular regulation [Mini-review] Moore P B & Dodman J R (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2937

Prostatic cell: structure and function, Pt. A: morphologic, secretory and biochemical aspects Murphy G P, Sandberg A A & Karr J P, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 75, Pt. A

The cell surface of mouse lymphoid dendritic cells
Nusenzweig M C & Steinman R M (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 65

Mechanisms that regulate the structural and functional architecture of cell surfaces Oliver J M & Berlin R D (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 55

Similarities of lipid metabolism in mammalian and protozoan cells: an evolutionary hypothesis for the prevalence of atheroma Ormerod W E & Venkatesan S (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 296-307

On tight-junction structure Pinto da Silva P & Kachar B (1982) Cell, 28, 441-450

Are there differences in the β-receptor-adenylate cyclase systems of fragmented membranes and living cells? Porzig H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 75

Biological interactions taking place at a liquid-solid interface Rothstein H (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 267

Regulation of the cell cycle by somatomedins Rothstein H (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 127

Cellular pattern formation: Dictyostelium discoideum as a system for a biochemical approach Rutherford C L, Taylor R D, Merkle R K & Frame L T (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 108-111

The response of cells to heat shock Schlesinger M J, Aliperiti G & Kelley P M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 222-225

Aspergillus nidulans: systems and results of tests for induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. II. Haploid assay systems and overall response of all systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Scott B R, Dorn G L, Käfer E & Stafford R (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 49-94

Epithelial cell kinetics: A review of methods of study and their application to oral mucosa in health and disease. Part B. Comparison of cell kinetics in normal and abnormal epithelia Scragg M A & Johnson N W (1982) J. Oral Pathol. 11, 102

Thermoplasmata: a primordial cell from a refuse pile Searcy D G (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 183-185

Non-specific changes in the function of cells involved in immune response to viral infections [English abstract] Semenov B F (1982) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. No. 12, 17

Granulocytes mediate acute edematous lung injury in rabbits and in isolated rabbit lungs perfused with phorbol myristate acetate - role of oxygen radicals Shabas D M & others (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 443

Calmodulin: a multifunctional protein for the control of cellular activity and homeostasis. A review of its physicochemical properties and pharmacological manipulation Sheaves R M (1982) Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 15, 1
The cell cycle and related concepts in cell proliferation
Smith J A (1982) J. Pathol. 136, 149

Epithelial cell volume modulation and regulation [Topical review] Spring K R & Ericson A-C (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 69, 167

Macrophage differentiation antigens – markers of macrophage subpopulations and tissue localization Springer T A & Ho M K (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 35

Alveolar macrophage kinetics and function after interruption of canine marrow function Springer S C, Altmann L C, Kopecky K J, Deeg H J & Storb R (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 347

Cell division in the normal central nervous system Sturrock R R (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 3

Interaction of viruses with cell surface receptors Tardieu M, Epstein R L & Weiner H L (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 27

The regulation of order in cell communities Thomas L (1982) Experientia, 38, 1391

Schwann cells – an in vitro perspective Varon S & Manthorpe M (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 3

Molecular mechanisms of adaptation of cells to low levels of carcinogenic agents Villant G (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 117-123

The role of limited cell replicative capacity in pathological age change: a review Walton J (1982) Mech. Ageing Dev. 19, 217

Some determinants of the locomotory behaviour of phagocytes and lymphocytes in vitro Wilkinson P C, Haston W S & Shields J M (1982) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 50, 461

Electric field-induced cell-to-cell fusion [Topical review] Zimmermann U & Vienken J (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 67, 165

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Origin, proliferation and fate of cerebrospinal fluid cells. A review on cerebrospinal fluid cell kinetics Oehmichen M, Domasch D & Wiethöller H (1982) J. Neurol. 227, 145

CHEMOTAXIS

Chemooorientation Bell W J & Tobin T R (1982) Biol. Rev. 57, 219

Bacterial chemotaxis Boyd A & Simon M (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 501

Chemotactic receptors of Dictyostelium discoideum [Invited review] Frazier W A, Naudini-Kishore S G & Meyers B L (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 181

CHEMOTHERAPY

See: DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM

CHLOROPHYLL

Chlorophyll fluorescence in green plants and energy transfer pathways in photosynthesis Bose S (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 725

Photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers: interactions among the bacteriochlorophylls and bacteriopheophytins Parson W W (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 57

CHLOROPLASTS

Chloroplast membrane protein phosphorylation Haworth P, Kyle D J, Horton P & Arntzen C J (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 743

The cyanelle of Cyanophora paradoxa: almost a cyanobacterial chloroplast Jaynes J M & Vernon L P (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 22-24

Chloroplasts and chloroplast DNA of Acetabularia mediterranea – facts and hypotheses Luttké A & Bonotto S (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 205

Physiology, biochemistry and ultrastructure of cyanellae Trench R K (1982) Progr. Phycol. Res. 1, 257

Bioenergetic and ultrastructural changes associated with chloroplast development Wellburn A R (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 133

CHOLERA

Cholera toxin Van Heyningen S (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 135-146
CHOLESTEROL

Transfers and exchanges of esterified cholesterol between plasma lipoproteins Barter P J, Hopkins G J & Calvert G D (1982) Biochem. J. 208, 1-7

The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis and cholesterol metabolism in steroidogenic glands Gwynne J T & Strauss J F (1982) Endocrine Rev. 3, 299

Comparative aspects of mevalonate metabolism in rat liver and kidney [Minireview] Jabalquinto A M & Cardemil E (1982) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. B, 73, 181

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and intravascular cholesterol transport Marcel Y L (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 85

Cholesterol transport through the plasma Myant N R (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 261-271

Development of bile acid biogenesis and its significance in cholesterol homeostasis Subbiah M T R & Hassan A S (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 137

CHROMATIN

Chromatin structure and gene activity: the role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins Cartwright I L & others (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 1

Structural arrangement of chromatin Harbers E, Brust R & Notbohm H (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 51

Chromatin Igo-Kemenes T, Hörz W & Zachau H G (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 89-121

The path of DNA in the nucleosome [Minireview] Wang J C (1982) Cell. 29, 724-726

Active chromatin Weisbrod S (1982) Nature, 297, 289

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Nomenclature of liquid chromatography. On the description of small-diameter columns used in liquid chromatography Basey A & Oliver R W A (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 265

An update on electrophoretic and chromatographic methods in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies (review) Basset P, Braconnier F & Rosa J (1982) J. Chromatogr. 227, 267

An overview of chromatographic instrumentation: problems and solutions Bayer F L (1982) J. Chromatogr. Sci. 20, 393

Evaluation of the role of chromatography in analytical chemistry based on the analysis of the subject matter of publications Berezkin V G, Chernysheva T Y & Bolutov S L (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 227

New ways to increase the specificity of detection in liquid chromatography Cesare J L di & Ettre L S (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 1

Liquid chromatography as a research tool in peptide and amine pharmacology [Minisymposium] Davis T P & others (1982) Life Sci. 30, No. 12

First Workshop on Liquid Chromatography — Mass Spectrometry, Montreux, October 22-23, 1981 Frei R W & others (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 91

Some analytical problems in flavour research Golovnya R V (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 249

Partial solvent trapping in capillary gas chromatography. Description of a solvent effect Grob K, jr (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 235

Optimal parameters in high speed liquid chromatography (HPLC) Halasz I & Gorlitz G (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 50

Investigations of catecholamine metabolism using high-performance liquid chromatography. Analytical methodology and clinical applications (review) Krstulović A M (1982) J. Chromatogr. 229, 1

Advances in chromatography 1982: 17th International Symposium, Las Vegas, NV, April 5-8, 1982, and 18th International Symposium, Tokyo, April 15-18, 1982 Lederer M & others (1982) J. Chromatogr. 239, 1-789

Tracer pulse chromatography: a review and prospectus Parcher J F (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 281

High-performance ion-exchange chromatography of proteins: the current status Regnier F E (1982) Analyst. Biochem. 126, 1

Elemental analysis of gas chromatographic effluents Rezl V (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 35

High performance liquid chromatography of plant pigments — a review Schwartz, S J & Voneibe J H (1982) J. Liq. Chromatogr. 5, Suppl. 1, 43

High performance liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids Schwarzenbach R (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 339

Thin layer chromatography of pesticides — a review of recent techniques and applications Sherma J (1982) J. Liq. Chromatogr. 5, 1013

Cyclodextrins as stationary phases in chromatography Smolíková-Keulemansová E (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 17

Standardised thin-layer chromatographic systems for the identification of drugs and poisons. A review. Stead A H, Gill R, Wright T, Gibbs J P & Moffat A C (1982) Analyst, 107, 1106

Separation and measurement of isoenzymes and other proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography Vacik D N & Toren E C (1982) J. Chromatogr. 228, 1

Separation of steroid conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography Van der Wal Sj & Huber J F K (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 289

High performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) and other non-biological methods for quantitation of antifungal drugs Warnock D W, Richardson M D & Turner A (1982) J. Antimicrob. Chemother. 10, 467
High-performance liquid chromatography: applications to organometallic and metal coordination compounds
Willeford B R & Veening H (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 61
Liquid-crystalline stationary phases for gas chromatography
Witkiewicz Z (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 311
Selectivity in liquid adsorption chromatography
Yashin Ya I (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 269

CHROMOSOMES

Interaction between host and viral genomes in mouse mammary tumours
Bentvelzen P (1982) Ann. Rev. Genet. 16, 273
Structural characteristics of genome organization in amphibians: differential staining of chromosomes and DNA structure
Birstein V J (1982) J. Mol. Evol. 18, 73
Genetic homology and crossing over in the X and Y chromosomes of mammals
Burgoyne P S (1982) Hum. Genet. 61, 85
The Croonian Lecture, 1981. Lampbrush chromosomes
Callan H G (1982) Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B, 214, 417-448
Cancer and chromosomes
Castartelli C (1982) Rev. Bras. Genet. 5, 595
Chromosome aberration assays in barley (Hordeum vulgare).
A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program
Constantin M J & Nilan R A (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 13-36
Double minutes and homogeneously staining regions: gene amplification in mammalian cells
Cowell J K (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 21
Visualization of active 75-S RNA genes in the Balbiani rings of Chironomus tentans
Daneholt B, Andersson K, Bjorkroth B & Lamb M M (1982) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 26, 325
A model for the microtubule organizing activity of the centrosomes and kinetochores in mammalian cells [Minireview]
De Brabander M (1982) Cell Biol. Inst. Rep. 6, 901
How do human isochromosomes arise?
De la Chapelle A (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 5, 173
Under replication during polytenization? Recent cytophotometric DNA determinations and related biochemical results concerning polytene salivary gland nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster
Dennhöfer L (1982) Theoret. Appl. Genet. 63, 193
Chromosomal aberrations in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia
Gahrton G & Robert K-H (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 6, 171
Genome activity and gene expression in avian erythroid cells
Gasaryan K G (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 95
Chromosome aberration assays in Allium. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program
Grant W F (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 273-291
Value of an animal model for trisomy
Gropp A (1982) Virchows Arch. 399, 117
Cytological hybridization to mammalian chromosomes
Henderson A S (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol 76, 1
Translocations involving Ig-locus-carrying chromosomes — a model for genetic transposition in carcinogenesis
Klein G & Lenoir G (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 381
DNA replication in polytene chromosomes
Lönn U (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 24-26
X-Chromosome inactivation in mammals [Minireview]
Martin G R (1982) Cell, 29, 721-724
Chromosomal loci of Neurospora crassa
Perkins D D, Radford A, Newmeyer D & Björkman M (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 426-570
Pairing of X-chromosomes and Y-chromosomes, non-inactivation of X-linked genes and the maleness factor
Polani P E (1982) Hum. Genet. 60, 207
Chromosomal rearrangements and carcinogenesis
Radman M, Jeggo P & Wagner R (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 249-264
The formation, structure and composition of the mammalian kinetochore and kinetochore fiber
Rieder C L (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 79, 1
Chromosome abnormalities in malignant hematologic diseases
Rowley J D & Testa J R (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 103
Werner's syndrome: a review of recent research with an analysis of connective tissue metabolism, growth control of cultured cells, and chromosomal aberrations
Salk D (1982) Hum. Genet. 62, 1
Current status of cytogenetic studies in animal tumors with special reference to nonrandom chromosome changes
Sasaki M (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 5, 153
The Fourth Radiation Biology Center International Symposium on Chromosome Mutations: their Potential Relevance to Genetic Risks in Man, held in Kyoto, 28-29 September 1981
Sasaki M S, Takebe H & Klinger H P (1982) Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 33, Nos. 1-2
The CBA/N mouse strain: an experimental model illustrating the influence of the X-chromosome on immunity
Scher I (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 1
The nature and mechanisms of chromosomal banding
Sumner A T (1982) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 5, 59
Structural anomalies of the X chromosome: personal observation and review of non-mosaic cases
Wyss D, Delozier C D, Daniell J & Engel E (1982) Clin. Genet. 21, 145

CITRIC ACID

Utilization of paraffins and other non-carbohydrate substrates for the synthesis of citric acid
Stottmeister U & others (1982) Z. Allg. Mikrobiol. 22, 399
COLLAGEN

Chemical, biochemical, functional and nutritional characteristics of collagen in food systems Asghar A & Henrickson R L (1982) Advan. Food Res. 28, 231

Structure and regulation of a collagen gene Crombrugghe B de & Pastan I (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 11-13

Genetic disorders of collagen metabolism Hollister D W, Byers P H & Holbrook K A (1982) Advan. Hum. Genet. 12, 1

Molecular defects in inborn disorders of collagen metabolism Kirsch E, Ihme A, Muller P & Krieg Th (1982) Enzyme, 27, 239

Segment-long-spacing crystallites, a powerful tool in collagen research Kuhn K (1982) Collagen Relat. Res. 2, 61

Molecular packing in collagen fibrils Miller A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 13-18

Multistep assembly of type I collagen fibrils [Minireview] Trelstad R L (1982) Cell, 28, 197-198

COMPUTERS

Computer-modelling of drug-receptor interactions Dean P M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 122

A short review of current laboratory microcomputer systems and practice Flaming D G (1982) J. Neurosci. Methods, 5, 1

Computer control of fermentation processes Rolf, M J & Lim H C (1982) Enzyme Microbiol. Technol. 4, 370

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

Cyclic nucleotide involvement in histamine release from mast cells - a reevaluation [Minireview] Alm P E & Bloom G D (1982) Life Sci. 30, 213

Inhibition of human lung fibroblast growth by mononuclear cells Elias J A, Rossman M D & Daniele R P (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 701

Rotary shadowing of connective tissue macromolecules Furthmayr H & Madri J A (1982) Collagen Relat. Res. 2, 349

Fibronectin - mediator between cells and connective tissue Hormann H (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 1265

The composition of the nuclear antigens Sm and RNP of human rheumatic and connective tissue diseases and the relevance of their autoantibodies as probes for RNA processing mechanisms MacGillivray A J & others (1982) FEBS Lett. 141, 139

Microtubules and the regulation of DNA synthesis in fibroblastic cells [Minireview] Otto A M (1982) Cell Biol. Int. Rep 6, 1

钙和histamine secretion from mast cells Pearce F L (1982) Progr. Med. Chem. 19, 59

Werner's syndrome: a review of recent research with an analysis of connective tissue metabolism, growth control of cultured cells, and chromosomal aberrations Salk D (1982) Hum. Genet. 62, 1

Some metabolic aspects of arthritis Watson-Buchanan W, Kean W F & Rooney P J (1982) S. Afr. Med. J. 61, 467

COPPER

The copper hypothesis of schizophrenia: a review Bowman M B & Lewis M S (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 321

The role of microwave frequency in EPR spectroscopy of copper complexes Hyde J S & Froncis W (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 391

CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

See: ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

See also: NUCLEOTIDES

CYCLIC GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

See: GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE AND POLYPHOSPHATES

See also: NUCLEOTIDES

CYTOCHROMES

Photosynthetic cytochromes of oxygenic organisms Bendlall D S (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 119

Structural and functional features of the interaction of cytochrome c with complex III and cytochrome c oxidase [Review Letter] Capaldi R A, Darley-Usmar V, Fuller S & Millett F (1982) FEBS Lett. 138, 1

Novel inhibitors of cytochrome b as a valuable tool for a closer study of oxidative phosphorylation Jagow G von & Becker W F (1982) Bull. Mol. Biol. Med. 7, 1

Molecular mechanism of proton translocation by the cytochrome system and the ATPase of mitochondria. Role of proteins [Short review] Papa S (1982) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 69

The oxygen reactions of bacterial cytochrome oxidases Poole R K (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 32-34

CYTOSKELETON

See: ORGANELLES AND SUBCELLULAR STRUCTURES
D

DIABETES

Advances in diabetes epidemiology: lipids and diabetic macro-angiopathy - the role of high-density lipoprotein Fuller J, Salter A & Mattock M (1982) Inserm Symp. Ser. 22, 157

Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium to the Third International Congress on the Impact of Obesity on Hyperlipoproteinemia and Diabetes Mellitus held in Dusseldorf, Germany, 6-7 October, 1980 Gries F A, Berger M & Jeanrenaud B, eds. (1982) Int. J. Obesity, 6, Suppl. 1

Nutrition in disease and development: significance of linoleic acid in the metabolism and therapy of diabetes mellitus Houtsman A J (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 85

The diabetic diet, dietary carbohydrate and differences in digestibility Jenkins D J A, Taylor R H & Wolever T M S (1982) Diabetologia, 23, 477

2nd International Workshop on the Genetics of Diabetes Mellitus, Freiburg, Federal Republic Germany, April 9-11, 1981 Kobberling J & Tattersall R, eds (1982) Proc. Serono Symp. 47, 293 pp.

Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes mellitus Leutenegger M, Poynard J P, Maquart F X & Borel J P (1982) Diabète Métab. 8, 249

Diabeticogenic action of streptozotocin Srivastava L M, Bora P S & Bhatt S D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 376

Auto-immunity and insulin dependent diabetes Vialettes B, Beaume D & Vague Ph (1982) Diabète Métab. 8, 349

DIFFERENTIATION

See: GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

DNA

See also: CHROMATIN

GENETICS

VIRUSES

DNA methylation in eukaryotes Adams R L P & Burdon R H (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 349

Conformational analysis of nucleic acids. Determination of backbone geometry of single-helical RNA and DNA in aqueous solution Altona C (1982) Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas. 101, 413

Molecular genetics of symbiotic nitrogen fixation [Mini-review] Ausubel F M (1982) Cell, 29, 1-2

Host - vector systems for gene-cloning in Pseudomonas Badgasarian M & Timmis K N (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 47

How do genome-regulatory proteins locate their DNA target sites? Berg O G, Winters R B & Hippe P H von (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 52-55

The origins of replication of the mitochondrial genome of yeast Bernardi G (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 404-408

 Structural characteristics of genome organization in amphibians: differential staining of chromosomes and DNA structure Birnstein V J (1982) J. Mol. Evol. 18, 73

Human genetics, Pt. A: the unfolding genome Bonnet-Tamir B, Cohen T & Goodman R M, eds (1982) Prog. Clin. Biol. Res. 103, Pt. A, 528 pp.

Moderately repetitive DNA in evolution Bouchard R A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 113

Conservation and diversification of genes by mismatch correction and SOS induction [Overview] Bourguignon-Van Horen F & others (1982) Biochimie, 64, 559

Regulation and autoregulation by lexA protein [Overview] Brent R (1982) Biochimie, 64, 565-569

Alkylolation of mammalian cell DNA, persistence of adducts, and relationship to carcinogenesis Bresnick E & Eastman A (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 189

Skeletal DNA and the evolution of genome size Cavalier-Smith T (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 273

Eukaryotic DNA replication: viral and plasmid model systems Challberg M D & Kelly T J (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 901-934

Gene cloning in non-enteric bacteria Chater K F & Hopwood D A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 445-447

Gene-cloning in Streptomyces Chater K F, Hopwood D A, Kieser T & Thompson C J (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 69

Replication of animal mitochondrial DNA Clayton D A (1982) Cell, 28, 693-705

Under replication during polytenization? Recent cytometric DNA determinations and related biochemical results concerning polytene salivary gland nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster Dennhöfer L (1982) Theoret. Appl. Genet. 63, 193

Molecular mechanisms in genetic recombination Dressler D & Potter H (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 727-761

Use of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus for cloning of DNA in Bacillus subtilis Ehrlich S D, Niaudet B & Michel B (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 19

Conformational possibilities of DNA [English abstract] Florentiev V L (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 885

Generation of immunoglobulin variable gene diversity Gearhart P J (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 107

Informational suppression as a tool for the investigation of gene structure and function Glass R E, Nene V & Hunter M G (1982) Biochem. J. 203, 1-13
DNA uptake in *Haemophilus* transformation  
Goodgal S H (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 169

Retroregulation: control of gene expression from sites distal to the gene  
[Minireview] Gottesman M, Oppenheim A & Court D (1982) *Cell*, 29, 727-728

Mitochondrial genome diversity and the evolution of mitochondrial DNA  
Gray M W (1982) *Can. J. Biochem.* 60, 157

Long terminal repeats provide regulatory signals at the ends of retroviral genes  
Groner B & Hynes N E (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 400-403

Gene transfer into mammalian cells – use of viral vectors to investigate regulatory signals for the expression of eukaryotic genes  
Gruss P & Khoury G (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 159

Repair responses to DNA damage: enzymatic pathways in *E. coli* and human cells  
[Invited review] Hanawalt P C & others (1982) *J. Cell. Biol.* 18, 271

Topological organization of interphase DNA: the nuclear matrix and other skeletal structures  
Hancock R (1982) *Biol. Cell*, 46, 105

The DNA homology matrix and non-random variation concepts as the basis for the taxonomic treatment of plant pathogenic and other bacteria  
Hildebrand D C, Schrotth M N & Huisman O C (1982) *Annu. Rep. Phytopathol.* 20, 235

Cloning with 2-Mu-M DNA vectors and the expression of DNA viruses and brain tumours  
Belgaufts H (1982) *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 5, 16

Chemical synthesis of genes  
Itakura K (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 442-445

Repetitive sequences in eukaryotic DNA and their expression  
Jelinek W R & Schmid C W (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 813-844

Genetic recombination techniques and the human gene map  
Junien C (1982) *Ann. Génét.* 25, 71

DNA replication fork movement rates in mammalian cells  
Kapp L N & Painter R B (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 80, 1

Cloning vectors derived from plasmids and phage of *Bacillus*  
Kreft J & Hughes C (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 1

Introduction and expression of foreign DNA sequences in mammalian cells  
Kucherlapati R (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 69

DNA repair assays as tests for environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program  
Larsen K H & others (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 98, 287-318

Carcinogen-mediated amplification of specific DNA sequences  
Lavi S (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 18, 149

DNA repair enzymes  
Lindahl T (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 61-87

Inducible DNA repair enzymes involved in the adaptive response to alkylating agents  
[Overview] Lindahl T, Karran P, Demple B, Sedgwick B & Harris A (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 581

Relationship of DNA tertiary and quaternary structure to carcinogenic processes  
Lipetz P D, Galasky A G & Stephens R E (1982) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 36, 165

Plasma and serum concentrations of DNA in pulmonary thromboembolism  
Lippmann M L, Morgan L, Fein A, Shapiro B & Leon S A (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 416

Control of the SOS regulatory system by the level of Rec A protease  
Little J W (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 585

The SOS-regulatory system of *Escherichia coli*  
Little J W & Mount D W (1982) *Cell*, 29, 11-22

Globin pseudogenes  
[Minireview] Little P F R (1982) *Cell*, 28, 683-684

Fidelity of DNA synthesis  
Locb L A & Kunkel T A (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 429-457

DNA replication in polynucleom chromosomes  
Lönn U (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 24-26

Chloroplasts and chloroplast DNA of *Acetabularia mediterranea* – facts and hypotheses  
Luttke A & Bonotto S (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 77, 205

Inducible repair of DNA methylated by carcinogens  
Lutz W K (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, 3, 398

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant-region genes  
Marcu K B (1982) *Cell*, 29, 719-721

Further details of a hypothesis for the initiation of genetic recombination from recognition sites  
Markham P (1982) *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 36, 128

Studies on sequence recognition by type II DNA restriction and modification enzymes  
Modrich P (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 13, 287

A review of the basic elements of recombinant DNA research  
Monahan J J (1982) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 17, 229

DNA repair in mammalian cells exposed to multiple doses of alkylating agents  
[Overview] Montesano R, Bresil H, Drevon C & Piccolo C (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 591

Microtubules and the regulation of DNA synthesis in fibroblastic cells  
[Minireview] Otto A M (1982) *Cell. Biol. Int. Rep.* 6, 1

Strand transfer in homologous genetic recombination  
Radding C M (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 405

Characterization of viral genomes in the liver and serum of chimpanzee long-term hepatitis B virus carriers: a possible role for supercoiled HBV-DNA in persistent HBV infection  
[Invited review] Ruiz-Opazo N, Chakraborty P R & Shafritz D A (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 19, 281
Vectors for gene-cloning in *Pseudomonas* and their applications  
Sakaguchi K (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 31

RNA and DNA sequence recognition and structure – function of aminocacyl transfer RNA synthetases  
Schimmel P, Putney S & Starzyk R (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 209-212

Integration of HBV-DNA into liver and hepatocellular carcinoma cells during persistent HBV infection [Invited review]  
Shafritz D A (1982) *J. Cell Biochem.* 20, 303

Eukaryotic mobile and repeated genetic elements  
Shapiro J A & Cordell B (1982) *Biol. Cell.* 43, 31

The maintenance and propagation of plasmid genes in bacterial populations – the 6th Fleming Lecture  
Sherratt D J (1982) *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 128, 655

Mapping the human genome, cloned genes, DNA polymorphisms, and inherited disease  
Shows T B, Sakaguchi A Y & Naytoy S L (1982) *Advan. Hum. Genet.* 12, 341

Fidelity in transcription assessed by DNA-dependent RNA polymerases [Overview]  
Singer B (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 599

Highly repeated sequences in mammalian genomes  
Singer M F (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 76, 67

SINES and LINES: highly repeated short and long interspersed sequences in mammalian genomes [Minireview]  
Singer M F (1982) *Cell*, 28, 433-434

Genetic recombination in avian retroviruses [Invited review]  
Skalka A M, Boone L, Junghans R & Luk D (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 19, 293

The Fifth BDH Medal Lecture. New methods for analysing DNA make genetics simpler  
Southern E M (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 10, 1

Aphidicolin – a specific inhibitor of nuclear DNA replication in eukaryotes  
Spadari S, Sala F & Pedrali-Noy G (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 29-32

The human *Alu* family of repeated DNA sequences  
Ullu E (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 216-219

Gene-cloning in *Neurospora crassa*  
Vapnek D & Case M (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 97

Repair of AP sites in DNA [Overview]  
Verly W G (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 603

Mutagenesis and other responses induced by DNA damage in *Escherichia coli* [Overview]  
Walker G C, Elledge S J, Kenyon C J, Krueger J H & Perry K L (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 607

Structure and evolution of organelle genomes  
Wallace D C (1982) *Microbiol. Rev.* 46, 208-240

The path of DNA in the nucleosome [Minireview]  
Wang J C (1982) *Cell*, 29, 724-726

T-DNA of the *Agrobacterium* Ti and Ri plasmids  
Webster-Bevan M & Chilton M-D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 357

Use of transfection to analyze genetic information and malignant transformation  
Weinberg R (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 651, 25-35

Enzymatic activities of the Rec A protein of *Escherichia coli*  
[Overview]  
Weinstock G M (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 611

Genome-linked proteins of viruses [Minireview]  
Wimmer E (1982) *Cell*, 28, 199-201

The three-dimensional structure of DNA  
Zimmerman S B (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 51, 395-426

The filamentous phage (Ff) as vectors for recombinant DNA – a review  
Zinder N D & Boeke J D (1982) *Gene*, 19, 1-10

**DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM**

See also: ANTIBIOTICS AND ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCES

Central actions of nicotine  
Aceto M D & Martin B R (1982) *Med. Res. Rev.* 2, 43

Prostacyclin and synthetic analogues  
Bartmann W & Beck G (1982) *Angew. Chem.* 21, 751

The pulmonary surfactant – biosynthesis – therapeutic orientations  
Bertholon J F & Thomas G (1982) *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 36, 189

Some aspects of basic psychopharmacology: the trace amines  
Boulton A A (1982) *Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.* 6, 563

Drug-induced electrolyte abnormalities  
Brass E P & Thompson W L (1982) *Drugs*, 24, 207-228

Substance-P and neurotensin – actions in the gastrointestinal tract  
Brown D R & Miller R J (1982) *Annu. Rev. Med. Chem.* 17, 271

Antibodies as specific antagonists of toxins, drugs and hormones  
Butler V P jr (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 109

Automodulation of genes: a proposed mechanism for persisting effects of drugs and hormones in mammals  
Campbell J H & Zimmermann E G (1982) *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol.* 4, 435

Oxalic acid, Epsom salt and the poison bottle  
Campbell W A (1982) *Hum. Toxicol.* 1, 187

Metabolism, pharmacokinetics and toxicokinetics defined  
Carlo, F J di (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 1

Symposium on Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Environmental Chemicals in Man held in Sarasota, June 7-12, 1981  
Carlo F J di, Chairman (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, No. 5

Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part I: Subclassification and functional description [Minireview]  
Cavero I, Massingham R & Lefèvre-Borg F (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 939
Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part II: Sites and mechanisms of action of dopamine receptor agonists [Minireview] Cavero I, Massingham R & Lefèvre-Borg F (1982) Life Sci. 31, 1059

Smooth muscle pharmacology of substance P [Minireview] Couture R & Regoli D (1982) Pharmacology, 24, 1

Polyamine metabolism - recent developments and implications for the design of new chemotherapeutic agents Coward J K (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 253

Synthesis of coumarins with 3:4-fused ring systems and their physiological activity Darbarwar M & Sundaramurthy V (1982) Synthesis, 5, 337

Computer-modelling of drug-receptor interactions Dean P M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 444

Factors influencing the assay of antimicrobial drugs in clinical samples by the agar plate diffusion method Delouvois J (1982) J. Antimicrob. Chemother. 9, 253

Eradication of murine lymphoma and melanoma cells by chlorambucil-antibody complexes Deweger R A, Dul-lens H F J & Denotter W (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 29

Caffeine Dews P B (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 323

Spectroscopic analysis of drug-nucleic acid interactions Dougherty G & Pigram W J (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 103

Pharmacologically active metabolites of drugs and other foreign compounds: clinical, pharmacological, therapeutic and toxicological considerations Drayer D E (1982) Drugs, 24, 519-542

Drug metabolism Edelson J, Benziger D P & Baker J F (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 333

The actions of tetraethylammonium at the neuromuscular junction [Minireview] Elliott R C (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 11

Thymidine as an anticancer agent, alone or in combination: a biochemical appraisal Ellims P H (1982) Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol. 10, 1

Anomalies in theories and therapy of intoxication by potent organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds Ellin R I (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 457

Biochemistry of trypanosomiasis and rational approaches to chemotherapy Fairlamb A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 249-253

Speculations on the design of nonpeptidic peptidomimetics Farmer P S & Artèns E J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 362

On the mechanism of reductive activation in the mode of action of some anticancer drugs Favaudon V (1982) Biochimie, 64, 457

Behavior during hippocampal microinfusions. I. Norepinephrine and diverersive exploration. II. Muscarine locomotor activation. III. Lidocaine versus picrotoxin. IV. Transmitter interactions Flicker C & Geyer M A (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 79; 105; 129; 137

Pharmacological consequences of inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis with dt-a-difluoromethyl-ornithine Fozard J R & Koch-Weser J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 107

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: morphine dependence and its effect on beta-endorphin biosynthesis by the rat neurointermediate lobe Gianoulakis C, Drovin J N, Kalant H & Chretien M (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 111

Modification of polymorphonuclear chemotaxis by various groups of drugs Giroud J P & Roch-Arveiller M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 447

Symposium on Drug Metabolism in the Design and Implementation of Pathology/Toxicology Studies Glocklin V C & others (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, No. 6

Naltrexone, opiate addiction and endorphins Gold M S & others (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 211

Inosite effect on metabolism [In Russian] Grigorieva M B (1982) Khim. Farmatsuet. Zh. 16, 398

Molecular geometry as an indicator of drug activity Gund P (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 56

Effects of substituents on reactivity and toxicity of chemically reactive intermediates Hanzlik R P (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 207

Highly selective asymmetric synthesis based on the strategy of fixing the conformation. Asymmetric carbon-carbon bond forming reactions via chelate intermediates [English abstract] Hashimoto S (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 1103

Neurochemical aspects of the opioid-induced ‘catatonia’ Havemann U & Kuschinsky K (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 199

Synergistic effect of rifampin, streptomycin, ethionamide and ethambutol on Mycobacterium intracellulare Heifets L B (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 43

The interaction of drugs with the sarcoplasmic reticulum Herbett L, Messineo F C & Katz A M (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 413

Workshop on Beta-Carbolines and Tetrahydroisoquinolines, Salk Institute, La Jolla, California, December 12-13, 1981 Holmstedt B & others (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 90, 428 pp.

Role of reactive oxygen and metabolite binding in drug toxicity [Minireview] Holtzman J L (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1

Some aspects of the dopaminergic action of ergot derivatives and their role in the treatment of migraine Horowski R (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 325

Narcotic analgesics and nistrostriatal dopaminergic neurons Iwatsubo K (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 64
Transglutaminase may mediate certain physiological effects of endogenous amines and of amine-containing therapeutic agents [Minireview] Russell D H & Womble J R (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 1499
The use of platelet inhibitors in migraine Ryan R E & Ryan R E (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 247
Evaluation of platelet inhibiting drugs in models of atherosclerosis Saunders R N (1982) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 22, 279
The biochemical discrimination of subtypes of depressive disorders – an outline of our studies on norepinephrine metabolism and psychoactive drugs in the endogenous depressions since 1967 Schildkraut J J (1982) *Pharmacopsychiatry,* 15, 121
Gene amplification and methotrexate resistance in cultured animal cells Schimke R T (1982) *Harvey Lect.* 76, 1
Calmodulin: a multifunctional protein for the control of cellular activity and homeostasis. A review of its physicochemical properties and pharmacological manipulation Sheaves R M (1982) *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.* 15, 1
Pharmacology of glutamate sensitive synapses (I). Glutamate agonists [English abstract] Shinozaki H (1982) *Fol. Pharmacol. Jap.* 79, 237
Animal pharmacology of nitroglycerin [Minireview] Shlevin H H (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 1233
Oral contraceptives: effects on folate and vitamin B12 metabolism Shojania A M (1982) *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 126, 244
Reactions of arylhydroxylamines and related compounds with benzene – iminium-benzenium ions and phenoxonium ions Shudo K (1982) *Yakugaku Zasshi,* 102, 111
A ‘drug’ for the prevention of atherosclerosis in vegetable proteins? Sirotori C R (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 170
β-Hydroxy-derivatives of six-membered nitrogenous heterocycles. Synthesis, inhibiting effect and biological properties [In Russian] Smirnov L D & Dyumaev K M (1982) *Khim. Farmatseut.* Zh. 16, 412
Benzamides: pharmacology, neurobiology and clinical aspects Stanley M & Rotrosen J (1982) *Adv. Biochem. Pharmacol.* 35, 209 pp.
Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine [Minireview] Tahiliani A G, Verma S C & McNeill J H (1982) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 13, 369
Neurochemical and neuropharmacological aspects of histamine receptors Taylor J E (1982) *Neurochem. Int.* 4, 89
The preparation and cytotoxic properties of antibody – toxin conjugates Thorpe P E & Ross W C J (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 119
Metabolic modulation as a method in the chemotherapy of tumors Tscharsch B (1982) *Pharmazie,* 37, 475
Jumping behavior induced by thyrotropin releasing hormones in combination with apomorphine in mice Ushijima I, Yamada K, Noda Y & Furukawa T (1982) *Psychopharmacology,* 76, 1
Intervention in the platelet-fibrinogen system for the prevention and treatment of myocardial infarction Van de Loo J (1982) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 107, 66
Immobilized and insolubilized drugs, hormones and neurotransmitters – properties, mechanisms of action and applications Venter J C (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 153
High performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) and other non-biological methods for quantitation of antifungal drugs Warnock D W, Richardson M D & Turner A (1982) *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 10, 467
Interaction of nicotine and prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system [Minireview] Wennmalm A (1982) *Prostaglandins,* 23, 139
β-Blockers and renal function. Wilkinson R (1982) *Drugs,* 23, 195-206
ADTN – a potent dopamine receptor agonist Woodruff G N (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 59

ENZYMES AND ENZYME REGULATION

Action of vitamins on enzymes Achi H (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 150
Cell function and differentiation, Pt. C: Enzyme structure-mechanism, metabolic regulations and phosphorylation-dephosphorylation processes Akoyunoglu G & others, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 102, Pt. C, 350 pp.
Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors Antonaccio M J (1982) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 22, 57
Polypeptide and amine hormone regulation of adenylate cyclase Aurbach G D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 653
Biosynthesis and secretion of a-amylase and other hydrolyases in germinating cereal seeds Azakawa T & Miyata S (1982) *Essays Biochem.* 18, 40-78
Lipoxygenase and the related arachidonic acid metabolites Bailey D M & Casey F B (1982) *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.* 17, 203
Prostacyclin and synthetic analogues Bartmann W & Beck G (1982) *Angew. Chem.* 21, 751
Identification and properties of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases Beavo J A & others (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 28, 387
Mechanism of action of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase Benkovic S J & Demaine M M (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.* 53, 45
Permeability of the blood-air barrier to antiperoxidase antibodies and their fragments in the normal rat lung – an ultrastructural study Bernaudin J F & others (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 734
Inhibition of neoplastic cell growth by quiescent cells is mediated by serum concentration and cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors [Invited review] Bertram J S, Bertram B B & Janik P (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 515

Nucleotide cyclases Bradham L S & Cheung W Y (1982) Progr. Nucleic Acid Mol. Biol. 27, 189

Gamma-glutamyl-transferase and alcohol Braun J P & Fernet P (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 243-251

Cytchrome oxidase Brunori M & Wilson M T (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 295-299

Structural and functional features of the interaction of cytochrome c with complex III and cytochrome c oxidase [Review Letter] Capaldi R A, Darley-Usmar V, Fuller S & Millett F (1982) FEBS Lett. 138, 1

Conference on Transport ATPases, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, NY, May 11-14, 1982 Carafoli E & Scarpa A, eds (1982) Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 402, 604 pp.

The Ca²⁺-pumping ATPase of plasma membranes. Purification, reconstitution and properties Carafoli E & Zurini M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 279

Structure and variation of human α-antitrypsin Carrell R W & others (1982) Nature, 298, 329

Use of enzymes in peptide synthesis Chaiken I M, Komoriya A, Ohno M & Widmer F (1982) Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 7, 385

A review of the preclinical antitumor activity and toxicity of L-asparaginase derived from E.coli Charles L M & Bono V H (1981) Cancer Treatment Rep. 65, 39

Endogenous peroxidase in the conducting airways of hamsters – morphologic evidence of synthesis and secretion Christensen T G & Hayes J A (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 341

Use of isotope effects to elucidate enzyme mechanisms Cleland W W (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 385

¹⁸O and ¹⁷O effects on ³¹P NMR as probes of enzymatic reactions of phosphate compounds Cohn M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 23

Magnetic resonance studies of active sites in enzymic complexes Cohn M & Reed G H (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 365-394

Induction of microsomal enzymes by foreign chemicals and carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: G.H.A. Clowes Memorial Lecture Conney A H (1982) Cancer Res. 42, 4875

Bimodal regulation of adenylate cyclase [Review Letter] Cooper D M F (1982) FEBS Lett. 138, 157

A comparative study of enzyme activity and respiration in 'Golden delicious' apples during and after storage in controlled atmosphere and in air at 4 °C Cormier F, Phan C T & Hartmann C J (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 169

Tolerance to anticholinesterase compounds in mammals Costa L G, Schwab B W & Murphy S D (1982) Toxicology. 25, 79-97

Genetics of steroid sulphatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis Crawfurd M D (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, 153

High molecular mass amino-acyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in eukaryotes [Review Letter] Dang C V, Johnson D L & Yang D C H (1982) FEBS Lett. 142, 1

High molecular weight complexes of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases [Mini-review] Dang C V & Yang D C H (1982) Int. J. Biochem. 14, 539

β-Glucosidase assays in the diagnosis of Gaucher's disease Daniels L B & Grew R H (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 569

Mechanisms of metal-salt methods in enzyme cytochemistry with special reference to acid phosphatase Dejong A S H (1982) Histochem. J. 14, 1

Renal carbonic anhydrase [Editorial review] Dobyan D C & Bulger R E (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, F311

Peroxidases Dunford H B (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 41

Enzyme alterations in leukemic cells [Concise review] Dunn N L & Maurer H M (1982) Am. J. Hematol. 13, 343

Anomalies in theories and therapy of intoxication by potent organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds Elvin R I (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 457

Does Na⁺K⁺-ATPase have any role in bile secretion? [Editorial review] Erlanger S (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, G243

Glycogen phosphorylase structure and function Fletterick R J & Sprang S R (1982) Acc. Chem. Res. 15, 361

Regulatory mechanisms in the control of protein kinases Flockhart D A & Corbin J D (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 133

Proteinase-catalyzed synthesis of peptide bonds Fruton J S (1982) Advan. Enzymol. 53, 239

Use of renal enzymes to evaluate nephrotoxicity in lithium-treated patients Garvey M J, Tuason V B, Blomquist C H & Hwang S (1982) Brit. J. Psychiat. 141, 420

The bacterial ribosome – a programmed enzyme Gassen H G (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 23

In vivo and in vitro effects of peptidase extracts from Amanita virosa Giudicand C, Turcotte A, Gruda A, Gruda J & Tuchweber B (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 23

Role of epidermal growth factor-stimulated protein kinase in control of proliferation of A431 cells [Invited review] Gill G N, Buss J E, Lazar C S, Lifshitz A & Cooper J A (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 249

AP sites and APendonuclease [Overview] Grossman L & Graffstrom R (1982) Biochimie, 64, 577

Enzymes involved in the replication of plant viral RNAs Hall T C, Miller W A & Bujarski J J (1982) Advan. Plant Pathol. 1, 179

Repair responses to DNA damage: enzymatic pathways in E. coli and human cells [Invited review] Hanawalt P C & others (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 271
Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and intravascular cholesterol transport Marcel Y L (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 8
The molecular forms of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in vertebrates Massoulié J & Bon S (1982) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 5, 57
The turnover characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase Masters C (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 205
The turnover profile of an enzyme [Minireview] Masters C J (1982) Int. J. Biochem. 14, 685
Structure and mechanism of bacterial hydrogenase Mayhew S G & O'Connor M E (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 18-21
The role of the liver in clearance of glycoproteins from the general circulation, with special reference to intestinal alkaline phosphatase Meijer D K F, Scholtens H B & Hardonk M J (1982) Pharmaceut. Weekbl. 4, 57
Mechanisms of coupling of the β-adrenergic receptor to adenylyl cyclase – an overview Minocherhomjee A M & Roufogalis B D (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 87
Studies on sequence recognition by type II DNA restriction and modification enzymes Modrich P (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 287
The slow-binding and slow, tight-binding inhibition of enzyme-catalysed reactions Morrison J F (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 102-105
Inactivation and reactivation of proteins (enzymes) Mozhaev V V & Martinek K (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 299
Polymorphism and conformational dynamics of F1-ATPases from bacterial membranes. A model for the regulation of these enzymes on the basis of molecular plasticity Muñoz E (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 233
Bioinorganic chemistry of nitrogenase Nelson M J, Lindahl P A & Ormefjoholm W H (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 1
Twenty years of work on hexokinases. [In Spanish: English abstract] Niemeyer H (1982) Arch. Biol. Med. Exp. 15, 15
Comparative biochemistry of the proteinases of eucaryotic microorganisms North M J (1987) Microbial Rev 46, 308-340
Enzymes of the renin-angiotensin system and their inhibitors Ondetti M A & Cushman D W (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 283-308
Nucleoside diphophatase: membrane asymmetry, membrane binding and latency of a peripheral membrane protein [Short review] O'Toole K (1982) Enzyme, 28, 362
Regulation of NAD(P)H dehydrogenases in plant mitochondria Palmer J M & Moller I M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 258-261
Molecular mechanism of proton translocation by the cytochrome system and the ATPase of mitochondria. Role of proteins [Short review] Papa S (1982) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 69
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: medicinal chemistry and biological actions Petrillo E W jr & Ondetti M A (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 1
Current problems in mechanistic studies of serine and cysteine proteinases Polgár L & Halász (1982) Biochem. J. 207, 1-10
The oxygen reactions of bacterial cytochrome oxidases Poole R K (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 32-34
Are there differences in the β-receptor-adenyl cyclase systems of fragmented membranes and living cells? Porzig H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 75
Urinary enzymes, nephrotoxicity and renal disease Price R G (1982) Toxicology, 23, 99
Functional histopathology of cancer – a review of immunoenzyme histochemistry Primus F J & Goldenberg D M (1982) Methods Cancer Res. 20, 139
Escherichia coli ribonuclease III cleavage sites [Minireview] Robertson H D (1982) Cell, 30, 609-672
Nucleoside and nucleotide inhibitors of inosine monophosphate (IMP) dehydrogenase as potential antitumor inhibitors Robins R K (1982) Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1, 35
Phospholipases as tools to study the localization of phospholipids in biological membranes – a critical review Roelfs en R (1982) Toxins Rev. 1, 87
Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in pulmonary disease Rohatgi P K (1982) Lung, 160, 287
The mammalian sulphotases and placental sulphatase deficiency in man Rose F A (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, 145
Properties and regulation of the UVRABC endonuclease [Overview] Rupp W D, Sancar A & Sancar G B (1982) Biochimie, 64, 595
Transglutaminase may mediate certain physiological effects of endogenous amines and of amine-containing therapeutic agents [Minireview] Russell D H & Womble J R (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1499
Leukotrienes and other lipoxigenase products Samuels son B & Paoletti R, eds. (1982) Advan. Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res. 9, 365 pp.
1st Leonor Michaelis Symposium on Multiple Forms of Enzymes, Weimar, German Democratic Republic, November 13-15, 1980 Scheuch D, Haschen R J & Hofmann E, eds (1982) Advan. Clin. Enzymol. 2, 250 pp.
RNA and DNA sequence recognition and structure – function of aminated transfer RNA synthetases Schimmel P, Putney S & Starzyk R (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 209-212
Fragrance or aroma chemicals – microbial synthesis and enzymatic transformation – a review Schindler J & Schmid R D (1982) Process Biochem. 17, 2.
Serine hydroxymethyltransferase    Schirch L (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.* 53, 83
Beta-D-Glucosidases (EC-3.2.1.21) and glucosylceramidases (EC-3.2.1.45) of man    Schiemen W & Schliemann B (1982) *Pharmazie,* 37, 243
Monoamine oxidase: to B or not to B? [Minireview]    Schurr A (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 1059
The angiotensin-I-converting enzyme: physiological aspects    Schweisfurth H (1982) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 107, 1815
Cyclic nucleotide control of protein kinases    Sharma R K (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.*
β-Glucosidase: its role in cellulase synthesis and hydrolysis of cellulose [Minireview]    Shewale J G (1982) *Int. J. Biochem.* 14, 435
Cytoplastic mechanisms – self-destruction of mammalian cells by activation of endogenous hydrolytic enzymes    Shier W T (1982) *Toxic Rev.* 1, 1
Phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipases C [Minireview]    Shukla S D (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 1323
Development of enzyme technology and enzyme engineering in China    Shuzheng Z & Jiali X (1982) *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.* 7, 417
The angiotensin-I converting enzyme – properties, functions and methods of detection    Siems W E & Halle W (1982) *Pharmacie,* 37, 539
ATPases – common and unique features within a group of enzymes    Sigler K (1982) *Folia microbiol.* 27, 195
Fidelity in transcription assessed by DNA-dependent RNA polymerases [Overview]    Singer B (1982) *Biochimie,* 64, 599
The phosphomannosyl recognition system for intracellular and intercellular transport of lysosomal enzymes    Sly W S & Fischer H D (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 18, 67
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase assay and the antenatal detection of neural tube defects [Invited review]    Smith A F (1982) *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 123, 1
Prophenoloxidase activating system and melanization – a recognition mechanism of arthropods? A review    Soderhall K (1982) *Dev. Comp. Immunol.* 6, 601
A proposed role for adenosine in the regulation of renal hemodynamics and renin release [Editorial review]    Spielman W S & Thompson C I (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, F423
Molecular mechanisms of coupling in hormone receptor – adenylate cyclase systems    Stadel J M, Delean A & Lefkowitz R J (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.* 53, 1
What do ectoenzymes do?    Stanley K K, Newby A C & Luzio J P (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 145-147
Glycogen phosphorylase in insects    Steele J E (1982) *Insect Biochem.* 12, 131
Biochemistry of the cyclic nucleotide-related enzymes in rod photoreceptors    Stein P J, Rasenick M M & Bitensky M W (1982) *Progr. Retinal Res.* 1, 227
Crystallographic and NMR studies of the serine proteases    Steitz T A & Shulman R G (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.* 11, 419
The structure and mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase – a bioorganic perspective    Stephens E M & Grisham C M (1982) *Adv. Inorg. Biochem.* 4, 263
Biochemical and immunological analysis of β-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase complexes    Strosberg A D, Couraud P O, Durieu-Trautmann O & Delavier-Kluchko C (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 282
Analytical applications for routine use with immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors    Sundaram P V (1982) *Enzyme Microb. Technol.* 4, 290
Cyclodextrin catalysis as a model for enzyme action    Tabushi I (1982) *Acc. Chem. Res.* 15, 66
Hydrogenase genetics    Tait R C (1982) *Enzyme Microb. Technol.* 4, 66
Placental sulphatase deficiency    Taylor N F (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.* 5, 164
Nucleotide-dependent enzymes associated with microtubule systems    Terry B J & Purich D L (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.* 53, 113
Platelet monoamine oxidase in migraine    Thomas D V (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 279
The postenzymatic chemistry of activated oxygen    Trager W F (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 51
UMP synthase: the importance of quaternary structure in channeling intermediates    Traut T W (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 255-257
Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of S-adenosyl-homocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase    Ueland P M (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 223
Quantum chemical studies on enzymatic reaction mechanisms    Umeyama H (1982) *Yakugaku Zasshi,* 102, 503
Low-molecular-weight enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin    Umezawa H (1982) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 36, 75
NMR and EPR investigations of bimetalloenzymes    Villafranca J J (1982) *Adv. Inorg. Biochem.* 4, 289
Enzymology of carbonyl metabolism: aldehyde dehydrogenase andaldo/keto reductase    Weiner H & Wermuth B (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 114, 408 pp.
Enzymatic activities of the Rec A protein of *Escherichia coli* [Overview]    Weinstock G M (1982) *Biochimie,* 64, 611
Function of renal γ-glutamyltransf erase: significance of glutathione and glutamine interactions [Minireview]    Welbourne T C & Dass P D (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 793
The biological role of enzyme attachment and immobilization    Werner M, Garrett C, Chiu A & Klempner L (1982) *Clin. Chem.* 28, 2351
The biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies    Wolf B & Feldman G L (1982) *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 34, 699
Proteinase action *in vitro* versus proteinase function *in vivo*: mutants shed light on intracellular proteolysis in yeast    Wolf D H (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 35-37
Fungal and other beta-D-glucosidases – their properties and applications Woodward J & Wiseman A (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 73

The function of the tonB gene product in Escherichia coli: energy-coupling or molecular processing of permeases? [Review Letter – Hypothesis] Wookey P (1982) FEBS Lett. 139, 145

Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of infectious antigens in body fluids: current limitations and future prospects Yolken R H (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 35

Induction and regulation of cellulase synthesis in Trichoderma pseudokoningii mutants EA3-867 and N2-78 Zhu Y S & others (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 3

How to analyse binding, enzyme and uptake data: the simplest case, a single phase [Minireview] Zivin J A & Waud D K (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1407

ERYTHROCYTES
See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ERYTHROPOIESIS
See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

EVOLUTION
See: GENETICS

EYES
See: VISION

F

FATS
See: LIPIDS

FATTY ACIDS
Lipoxygenase and the related arachidonic acid metabolites Bailey D M & Casey F B (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 203

Short-term inhibition of fatty acids biosynthesis in isolated hepatocytes by mono-aromatic compounds [Minireview] Beynen A C & Geelen M J H (1982) Toxicology, 24, 183-197

Metabolism of very long chain monounsaturated fatty acids (22:1) and the adaptation to their presence in the diet (a review) Bremer J & Norum K R (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 243

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, hyperlipidemia and thrombosis Goodnight S H jr, Harris W S, Connor W E & Illingworth D R (1982) Arteriosclerosis, 2, 87-113

Nutrition in disease and development: significance of linoleic acid in the metabolism and therapy of diabetes mellitus Houtsmuller A J (1982) Wild Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 85

How is the level of free arachidonic acid controlled in mammalian cells? Irvine R F (1982) Biochem. J. 204, 3-16

Regulation of arachidonic acid production: role of phospholipases C and A2 Lapetina E G (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 115

A review of recent contributions on biologically active products of arachidonate conversion Lewis R A, Drazen J M, Figuereido J C, Corey E J & Austen K F (1982) Int. J. Immunopharmacol. 4, 85

Fatty acid acylation of eucaryotic cell membrane proteins Magee A I & Schlesinger M J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 279

Pharmacologic modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in man. A minireview with emphasis on radioimmunological methods used to quantitate drug effects Patrono C & Patrignani P (1982) Int. J. Immunopharmacol. 4, 127

Gangliosides and synaptic transmission [In English] Rahmann H, Probst W & Mühleisen M (1982) Jap. J. Exp. Med. 52, 275

High performance liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids Schwarzenbach R (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 339

Arachidonic acid metabolites, hypertension and arteriosclerosis Weber P C & others (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 479

Eicosanoids: prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes and other derivatives of carbon-20 unsaturated fatty acids [Short review] Wolfe L S (1982) J. Neurochem. 38, 1

FERMENTATION

Microbiology and biochemistry of miso (soy paste) fermentation Abiose S H, Allan M C & Wood B J B (1982) Advan. Appl. Microbiol. 28, 239

Solid substrate fermentations Aidoo K E, Hendry R & Wood B J B (1982) Advan. Appl. Microbiol. 28, 201

Effect of carbon dioxide on yeast growth and fermentation Jones R P & Greenfield P F (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 210

Computer control of fermentation processes Rolf M J & Lim H C (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 370
FREE RADICALS

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals and metabolites in leukocyte-dependent inflammatory reactions Fantone J C & Ward P A (1982) *Am. J. Pathol. 107*, 396
Free radicals in pharmacology and toxicology – selected topics Mason R P & Chignell C F (1981) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 33, 189

FUNGI

Physiology and biochemistry of fungal sporulation Dahlberg K R & Van Etten J L (1982) *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 20, 281
Chemostatic receptors of Dictyostelium discoideum [Invited review] Frizzier W A, Naudini-Kishore S G & Meyers B L (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 18, 181
In vivo and in vitro effects of peptidase extracts from Amanita virosa Gicquand C, Turcotte A, Gruda J & Tuchweber B (1982) *Rev. Can. Biol. Exp.* 41, 23
The genetics of development in Dictyostelium discoideum Godfrey S S & Sussman M (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 385
Signal transduction in the cellular slime molds Haastert P J M van & Konijn T M (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 26, 1
Aspergillus nidulans: Systems and results of tests for chemical induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. I. Diploid and duplication assay systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Käfer E, Scott B R, Dorn G L & Stafford R (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 98, 1-48
Phycomyces in cell biology – a review in dedication to the memory of Debruck, Max Malhotra S & Tewari J (1982) *Cytobios*, 34, 83
Chromosomal loci of Neurospora crassa Perkins D D, Radford A, Neumeyer D & Björkman M (1982) *Microbiol. Rev.* 46, 426-570
Cellular pattern formation: Dictyostelium discoideum as a system for a biochemical approach Rutherford C L, Taylor R D, Merkle R K & Frame L T (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 108-111
Aspergillus nidulans: Systems and results of tests for induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. II. Haploid assay systems and overall response of all systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Scott B R, Dorn G L, Käfer E & Stafford R (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 98, 49-94
Blastomyces Tenenbaum M J, Greenspan J & Kerkering T M (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol.* 9, 139
High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and other non-biological methods for quantitation of antifungal drugs Warnock D W, Richardson M D & Turner A (1982) *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 10, 467

G

GENES

See: GENETICS

GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: GENETICS

The thalassemia syndromes: models for the molecular analysis of human disease Benz E H jr & Forget B G (1982) *Annu. Rev. Med.* 33, 363
Inherited metabolic storage disorders Brady R O (1982) *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 5, 33
International Symposium on Thalassemia: Recent Advances in Detection and Treatment, Cagliari, Italy, June 7-11, 1981 Cao A, Carcassi U & Rowley P T, eds (1982) *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, 18, No. 7, 377 pp.
International Symposium on Inborn Errors of Metabolism in Humans. Interlaken, Switzerland, September 2-5, 1980 Cockburn F & Gitzelmann R, eds (1982) *Symp. Soc. Study Inborn Errors Metab.* 18, 296 pp.
Alzheimer’s disease: a report of progress in research Corakin S, Davis K L, Growdon J H, Usdin E & Wurtman R J, eds (1982) *Aging*, 19, 525 pp.
Mucolipidosis IV Crandall B F, Philippart M, Brown W J & Bluestone D A (1982) *Am. J. Med. Genet.* 12, 301
Genetics of steroid sulphatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis Crawford M D (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.* 5, 153
β-Glucosidase assays in the diagnosis of Gaucher’s disease Daniels L B & Glew R H (1982) *Clin. Chem.* 28, 569
Sensory defects in genetic pigment deficiency syndromes Dausch D, Wegner W, Franke K D & Flach M (1982) *Dtisch. Med. Wochenschr.* 107, 1029
The age-dependent toxicity of glycine Degroot C J & Everts R E (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.* 5, Suppl. 2, 124
Thrombocytopenia, absent radius syndrome – report of 2 siblings and a review of the hematologic and genetic features Dell P C & Sheppard J E (1982) *Clin. Orthopaed. Relat. Res.* 162, 129
International Symposium on Animal Models of Inherited Metabolic Disease, Natl. Inst. Hlth., Bethesda, MD, October 19-20, 1981 Desnick R J, Patterson D F & Scarpelli D G, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 94, 519 pp.

Fungal and other beta-D-glucosidases – their properties and applications Woodward J & Wiseman A (1982) *Enzyme Microb. Technol.* 4, 73
The biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies  Wolf B & Feldman G L (1982) Am. J. Hum. Genet. 34, 699

GENETIC CODE
See: GENETICS

GENETIC ENGINEERING
See: DNA

GENETICS
See also: DNA

GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES

Stress protein formation – gene expression and environmental interaction with evolutionary significance  Adams C & Rine R W (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 79, 305
The genetics and pathology of Rhizoctonia solani  Anderson N A (1982) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 20, 329
Molecular genetics of symbiotic nitrogen fixation [Minireview]  Ausubel F M (1982) Cell, 29, 1-2
Advances in genetics in dermatology  Baden H P & Hooker P A (1982) Advan. Hum. Genet. 12, 89
How pure are inbred strains of mice?  Bailey D W (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 210
The hr-t gene of polyoma virus  Benjamin T L (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 69
Transposable genes for surface glycoproteins in trypanosomes  Bernards A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 253-255
Human genetics, Pt. A: The unfolding genome  Bonne-Tamir B, Cohen T & Goodman R M, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 103, Pt. A, 528 pp.
Human genetics, Pt. B: Medical aspects  Bonne-Tamir B, Cohen T & Goodman R M, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 103, Pt. B, 619 pp.
The murine LPS gene and the endotoxin responsiveness  Borek F (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 321
Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development  Botstein D & Maurer R (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 61
Moderately repetitive DNA in evolution  Bouchard R A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 113
Conservation and diversification of genes by mismatch correction and SOS induction [Overview]  Bourguignon-van Horen F & others (1982) Biochimie, 64, 559
Haptoglobin – the evolutionary product of duplication, unequal crossing over, and point mutation  Bowman B H & Kurosky A (1982) Advan. Hum. Genet. 12, 189
The origin and evolution of the genetic code  Labouygues J M & Figureau A (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 209
Studies on the genetics and ecology of Heliconius erato  (Lepidoptera; Nymphalidae). II. Inheritance of esterases and genotypic distribution in a natural population Lima F A M & Araujo A M (1982) Rev. Bras. Genet. 5, 679
Control of the SOS regulatory system by the level of Rec A protease [Overview]  Little J W (1982) Biochimie. 64, 585
The SOS-regulatory system of Escherichia coli  Little J W & Mount D W (1982) Cell, 29, 11-22
Trichodesmium cytogenetic tests (root-tip mitosis, pollen mitosis, pollen mother-cell meiosis). A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program Ma T-H (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 293-302
Genetic control of nitrogen assimilation in bacteria  Magasanik B (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 135
Genetics and biochemistry of secondary metabolism  Malik V S (1982) Advan. Appl. Microbiol. 28, 27
The use of isozymes as genetic markers for the identification of two popcorn populations and for relating heterosis to genetic diversity expressed by FI heterozygosis Marcon G & Heidrich-Sobrinho E (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 286-292
Genetic effects of naphthylamines  Mayer V W (1982) Biochimie. 64, 585
Control of the SOS regulatory system by the level of Ret A  Maia T-H (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 263
Developmental genetics of maize  Scandalios J D (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 85
Regulatory gene variation in higher plants  Scandalios J G & Baum J A (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 347
Transforming genes and gene products of polyoma and SV40  Schaffhausen B (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 215
Gene amplification and methotrexate resistance in cultured animal cells  Schimke R T (1982) Harvey Lect. 76, 1
The cloning of lymphocyte-T cell hybridomas  Schlegel P R, Rifkind B M & Schull W J (1982) Epidemiol. Rev. 4, 137
The interferon genes  Schgal P B (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 17
Expression of human thy-1 by neuroblastoma, glioma, sarcoma and teratoma cells  Seeger R C (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 231
Genetic factors in lipoprotein variation  Segal P, Rifkind B M & Schull W J (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 347
The genetic basis of autoimmunity in murine lupus  Shirai T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 187
Mapping the human genome, cloned genes, DNA polymorphisms, and inherited disease  Shows T B, Sakaguchi A Y & Naylor S L (1982) Advan. Hum. Genet. 12, 341
Distinct B cell subpopulations differ in their genetic requirements for activation by T helper cells  Singer A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 64, 137
Artocarpus integrifolius (Jackfruit) lectin(s). II. Mitogenic and precipitating activities  Soares M B M & Sevanez H N (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 347
Regulation of adenosine gene expression  Persson H & Phillipson L (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 97, 157
An overview of the genetics of psychopathology  Petersen D R, Collins A C & Miles R G (1982) Behav. Genet. 12, 3
The genetics of vesiculoviruses [Brief review]  Pringle C R (1982) Arch. Virol. 72, 1
A genetic switch in a bacterial virus  Ptashne M, Johnson A D & Pabo C O (1982) Sci. Am. 247, No. 5, 128
Tn5 transposition and its regulation [Minireview]  Reznikoff W S (1982) Cell, 31, 307-308
The genetic basis of retroviral-induced transformation  Robinson H L & Vandewonde G F (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 11
Genetic control of resistance to infection in mice  Rosenthal D L, Weinblatt A C & O'Brien A D (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 263
Developmental genetics of maize  Scandalios J D (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 85
Regulatory gene variation in higher plants  Scandalios J G & Baum J A (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 347
Transforming genes and gene products of polyoma and SV40  Schaffhausen B (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 215
Gene amplification and methotrexate resistance in cultured animal cells  Schimke R T (1982) Harvey Lect. 76, 1
The cloning of lymphocyte-T cell hybridomas  Schlegel P R, Rifkind B M & Schull W J (1982) Epidemiol. Rev. 4, 137
The interferon genes  Schgal P B (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 17
Expression of human thy-1 by neuroblastoma, glioma, sarcoma and teratoma cells  Seeger R C (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 231
Genetic factors in lipoprotein variation  Segal P, Rifkind B M & Schull W J (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 347
The genetic basis of autoimmunity in murine lupus  Shirai T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 187
Mapping the human genome, cloned genes, DNA polymorphisms, and inherited disease  Shows T B, Sakaguchi A Y & Naylor S L (1982) Advan. Hum. Genet. 12, 341
Distinct B cell subpopulations differ in their genetic requirements for activation by T helper cells  Singer A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 64, 137
Artocarpus integrifolius (Jackfruit) lectin(s). II. Mitogenic and precipitating activities  Soares M B M & Sevanez H N (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 347
Regulation of adenosine gene expression  Persson H & Phillipson L (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 97, 157
An overview of the genetics of psychopathology  Petersen D R, Collins A C & Miles R G (1982) Behav. Genet. 12, 3
The genetics of vesiculoviruses [Brief review]  Pringle C R (1982) Arch. Virol. 72, 1
A genetic switch in a bacterial virus  Ptashne M, Johnson A D & Pabo C O (1982) Sci. Am. 247, No. 5, 128
Tn5 transposition and its regulation [Minireview]  Reznikoff W S (1982) Cell, 31, 307-308
Structure and function of HLA-DR: the genetic control of human Ia alloantigens: a three-loci model derived from the immunochimcal analysis of 'supertypic' specificities
Tanigaki N & Tosi R (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 66, 5

pho-Regulon of *Escherichia coli* K12: a minireview
Tommassen J & Lugtenberg B (1982) *Ann. Microbiol. A133*, 243

Gene amplification in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems
Velkov V V (1982) *Genetica*, 18, 529

Study of Ss and Slp proteins in wild mice (*Mus musculus*)
Vergara U, Pizarro O & Zúñiga C (1982) *Rev. Bras. Genét.* 5, 699

Expression of endogenous viral genes in mouse lymphocytes
Wecker E & Horak I (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 98, 27

Fewer and fewer oncogenes [Minireview] Weinberg R A (1982) *Cell*, 30, 3-4

Oncogenes of human tumor cells Weinberg R A (1982) *Trèns Biochem. Sci.* 7, 135-136

Oncogenes of spontaneous and chemically induced tumors
Weinberg R A (1982) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 36, 149

Immune response genes Werdelin O (1982) *Allergy*, 37, 451

Genes coding for lymphocyte-T-receptors Williamson A R (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 68

Molecular genetic studies on obligate anaerobic bacteria
Woods D R (1982) *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 78, 448

The function of the tonB gene product in *Escherichia coli*: energy-coupling or molecular processing of permeases? [Review Letter – Hypothesis] Wookey P (1982) *FEBS Lett.* 139, 145

Attenuation in amino acid biosynthetic operons Yanofsky C & Kolter R (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 113

Biochemical genetics of human blood group ABO system
Yoshida A (1982) *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 34, 1

Cytological and cytogenetical studies on human meningioma
Zang K D (1982) *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.* 6, 249

**GLOBIN**

*See: HAEMOGLOBIN*

**GLUCAGON**

Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon Beynen A C (1982) *Endocrinologoe*, 80, 238

**GLUTATHIONE**

*See: PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES*

**GLYCOLIPIDS**

*See: LIPIDS*

**GLYCOPEPTIDES**

Complex carbohydrates of the extracellular matrix. Structures, interactions and biological roles
Apin J D & Hughes R C (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 694, 375-418

Structure, biosynthesis and functions of glycoprotein glycans Berger E G & others (1982) *Experientia*, 38, 1129

Transposable genes for surface glycoproteins in trypanosomes
Bernards A (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 253-255

Mechanism of function of the plasma membrane receptor specific for galactose-terminated glycoproteins in hepatocytes and after transfer to mouse L-cells
Doyle D, Baumann H, Hou E & Warren R (1982) *Eur. J. Cell Biol.* 26, 129

Surface glycoproteins of malignant human leukocytes
Gahnberg C G & Andersson L C (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 651, 65

Control and manipulation of the phosphodolichol pathway of protein N-glycosylation
Hemming F W (1982) *Biosci. Rep.* 2, 203-221

Gastrointestinal mucins – structures and antigenicities of their carbohydrate chains in health and disease
Houssell E F & Feizi T (1982) *Med. Biol.* 60, 227

The role of the liver in clearance of glycoproteins from the general circulation, with special reference to intestinal alkaline phosphatase
Meijer D K F, Scholtens H B & Hardonk M J (1982) *Pharmaceut. Weekbl.* 4, 57

Carbohydrate moieties of glycoproteins. A reevaluation of their function
Olden K, Parent J J & White S L (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 650, 209

Acylation of proteins – a new type of modification of membrane glycoproteins
Schmidt M F G (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 322-324

The biosynthetic pathway of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins
Staneloni R J & Leloir L F (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 12, 289

Role of salivary mucins in the protection of the oral cavity
Tabak L A, Levine M J, Mandel I D L Ellison S A (1982) *J. Oral Pathol.* 11, 1

Biochemistry of the variant surface glycoproteins of salivarian trypanosomes
Turner M J (1982) *Adv. Parasitol.* 21, 70

Human α2-macroglobulin. structure and function
Van Leuven F (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 185-187

The predominant surface glycoproteins of thymocytes and lymphocytes
Williams A F (1982) *Biosci. Rep.* 2, 277-287
**GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS**

*See: POLYSACCHARIDES*

**GLYCOSIDES**

New findings concerning triterpene saponins  Hiler K & Adler C (1982) *Pharmazie*, 37, 619
Steroid saponins  Mahato S B, Ganguly A N & Sahu N P (1982) *Phytochemistry*, 21, 959
Disease-related alterations in cardiac glycoside disposition  Ochs H R, Greenblatt D J, Bodem G & Dengler H J (1982) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.*, 7, 434

**GLYOXYSOMES**

The biosynthesis of microbodies (peroxisomes, glyoxysomes)  Kindl H (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 80, 193
International Conference on Peroxisomes and Glyoxysomes, New York Acad. Sci., New York, NY, September 9-11, 1981  Kindl H & Lazarow P B, eds (1982) *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 386, 550 pp.

**GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

*See also: CELLS AND CELL WALLS MORPHOGENESIS*

Consumption of alcohol during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring  Abel E L (1982) *Hum. Biol.*, 54, 421
Cell function and differentiation, Pt. A: Erythroid differentiation, hormone-gene interaction, glycoconjugates, liposomes, cell growth and cell-cell interaction  Akoyunoglou G & others, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 102, Pt. A, 520 pp.
Cell function and differentiation, Pt. B: Biogenesis of energy transducing membranes and membrane and protein energetics  Akoyunoglou G & others, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 102, Pt. B, 514 pp.
Cell function and differentiation, Pt. C: Enzyme structure – mechanism, metabolic regulations and phosphorylation – dephosphorylation processes  Akoyunoglou G & others, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 102, Pt. C, 350 pp.

Growth factors and regulation of cell growth  Antoniades H N & Owen A J (1982) *Annu. Rev. Med.*, 33, 445
Cell proliferation, cancer and cancer therapy: A conference in honor of Anna Goldfeder  Baserga R, ed. (1982) *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 397, 328 pp.
The relation of programmed cell death to development and reproduction – comparative studies and an attempt at classification  Beaulaton J & Lockshin R A (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 79, 215
What is the role of naturally produced electric current in vertebrate regeneration and healing?  Borgens R B (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 76, 245
Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development  Botstein D & Maurer R (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 16, 61
Embryonic development, Pt. A: genetic aspects. 9th Congress of the International Society of Developmental Biologists, Basel, Switzerland, August 28 – September 1, 1981  Burger M M & Weber R, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 85, Pt. A, 491 pp.
Embryonic development, Pt. B: cellular aspects. 9th Congress of the International Society of Developmental Biologists, Basel, Switzerland, August 28 – September 1, 1981  Burger M M & Weber R, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 85, Pt. B, 669 pp.
Role of HY antigen in human and mammalian gonadal organogenesis [English abstract]  Carlon N (1982) *Pathol. Biol.*, 30, 49
Teratogenicity, toxicity and perinatal effects of cadmium  Carmichael N G, Backhouse B L, Winder C & Lewis P D (1982) *Hum. Toxicol.*, 1, 57
Photosynthetic characteristics during ontogenesis of leaves. 6. Intracellular conductance and its components  Čatský J & Tichá I (1982) *Photosynthetica*, 16, 253-284
Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of vinyl chloride monomer (VCM). Epidemiological evidence [ICPEMC Working Paper TGI/2/79]  Clemmesen J (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 98, 97-100
Substrate utilization and brain development  Cremer J E (1982) *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab.*, 2, 394
Epidermal growth factor: mechanisms of action  Das M (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 78, 233
Repetitive sequence transcripts in development  Davidson E H & Posakony J W (1982) *Nature*, 297, 633
Chloroform: a review of its metabolism, teratogenic, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential  Davidson I W F, Sumner D D & Parker J C (1982) *Drug Chem. Toxicol.*, 5, 1-87
Regulation of growth and proliferation in B cell subpopulations  DeFrancc A L, Kung J T & Paul W E (1982) *Immunol. Rev.*, 64, 161
The age-dependent toxicity of glycine  Degroot C J & Everts R E (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 5, Suppl. 2, 124
The plasma membrane as a regulatory site in growth and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells  Delaat S W & Van derSaag P T (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 74, 1
International Conference on Factors and Mechanisms influencing Bone Growth, University of California, Los Angeles, CA, January 5-7, 1982 Dixon A D & Sarnat B G, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 101, 657 pp.

Calcium ions and the control of proliferation in normal and cancer cells Durham A C H & Walton J M (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 15

Inhibition of human lung fibroblast growth by mononuclear cells Elias J A, Rossman M D & Daniele R P (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 701

Developmental cues in limb bud chondrogenesis Elmer W A (1982) Collagen Relat. Res. 2, 257

Immunocytochemical studies of astrocytes in normal development and disease Eng L F & Dearmond S J (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 145

Analysis of the mechanisms involved in gene regulation and cell differentiation by microinjection of purified genes and somatic cell nuclei into amphibian oocytes and eggs Etkin L D (1982) Differentiation, 21, 149

The biology and biochemistry of reproduction and early development in Fucus Evans L V, Callow J A & Callow M E (1982) Progr. Physiol. Res. 1, 67

Atriant variant and deviant differentiation in pathology [Special review] Finckh E S (1982) Pathology, 14, 443

Evolutionary aspects of cell differentiation Flickinger R A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 229

Cancer, genes and development – the Drosophila case Gateff F (1982) Advan Cancer Res. 37, 33

Differentiation of precursor T lymphocytes in man and delineation of the selective abnormalities in severe combined immune deficiency disease Gelfand E W & Dosch H-M (1982) Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 25, 303

Chemotaxis in Dictyostelium Gerisch G (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 535

Aging of autonomic synapses Giacobini E (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 173

Role of epidermal growth factor-stimulated protein kinase in control of proliferation of A431 cells [Invited review] Gill G N, Buss J E, Lazar C S, Lifshitz A & Cooper J A (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 249

Human B-cell neoplasms in relation to normal B-cell differentiation and maturation processes Godal T & Funderud S (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 211

The genetics of development in Dictyostelium discoideum Godfrey S S & Sussman M (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 385

Monocyte and macrophage development Gold D W & Hocking W G (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 13

A review of the neuroembryology of monoamine systems Golden G S (1982) Brain Res. Bull. 9, 553

Interaction of insulin, polypeptide hormones, and growth factors with intracellular membranes Goldfine I D (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 53-67

In vitro approaches to hemopoiesis [Minireview] Golub E S (1982) Cell, 28, 687-688

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: sexual differentiation of the brain Gorski R A & Jacobson C D (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 1

Carnitine in the perinatal period of mammals Hahn P (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 201

Nutrition in disease and development: significance of linoleic acid in the metabolism and therapy of diabetes mellitus Houtsomuller A J (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 85

Antigen-induced B lymphocyte differentiation Howard M C (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 181

Neuronal development: neuronal specificity, plasticity and patterns Hunt R K, ed. (1982) Curr. Top. Devol. Biol. 17. Pt. 3, 320 pp.

Progress and prospects in the use of peroxidase to study cell development Huystee R B & van & Cairns W L (1982) Physiochemistry, 21, 1843

Interleukin 3: possible roles in the regulation of lymphocyte differentiation and growth Ihle J N, Rebar L, Keller J, Lee J C & Hapel A J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 63, 5

Differentiation of skeletal muscle cells in culture Inestrosa N C (1982) Cell Struct. Function, 7, 91

Retroviruses and embryogenesis [7th Adolf Butenandt Lecture] Jaenisch R (1982) Hoppe-Seyl. Z. 363, 1267

Nutrition in disease and development: endocrinology in protein-energy malnutrition Jaya Rao K S (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 53

Cytotoxic lesions and the development of transmitter systems Johnston M V & Coyle J T (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 153

Disappearance of specific membrane components during maturation of sheep reticulocytes Johnstone R M & Bin Tao Pan M (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 71

Effect of carbon dioxide on yeast growth and fermentation Jones R P & Greenfield P F (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 210

Limb development and regeneration, Pt. B Kelley R O, Goetinck P F & MacCabe J A, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 110, Pt. B, 434 pp.

Tumor viruses and early mouse embryos Kelly F & Condamine H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 105

Development of synapses on the Mauthner reaction Kimmel C B (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 47

Teratogenicity of coumarin derivatives Kleinebrecht J (1982) Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 1929

Cell growth transformation by herpes simplex virus Knipe D M (1982) Progr. Med. Virol. 28, 114

Somatomedin, insulin, growth hormone and growth: a review Laron Z (1982) Israel J. Med. Sci. 18, 823

Differentiation antigens on spontaneous and transplanted AKR leukemias Ledbetter J A, Tsu T T & Herzenberg L A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 61
The development of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes
UCLA Symposium on Differentiation and Function of Ultrastructure, cytochemical and histochemical studies on
Volume 164, Supplement FEBS LETTERS December 1983

54

Proceedings of a symposium on cellular and molecular biology of hemopoietic stem cell differentiation held in Ontario on 20-24 September, 1981 Mak T W & McCulloch E A, eds (1982) J. Cell. Physiol. Suppl. 1

UCLA Symposium on Differentiation and Function of Hematopoietic Cell Surfaces, Keystone, CO, February 1520, 1981 Marchesi V T & Galeo R C, eds (1982) UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol. NS, 1

Commitment to terminal differentiation and the cell cycle Marks P A & others (1982) Curr. Top. Cell Regul. 21, 189

The development of sarcoasoplastic reticulum membranes Martonosi A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 337

Regulation of B lymphocyte replication and maturation [Invited review] Melchers F & others (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 315

Bacterial growth and division: genes, structures, forces and clocks Mendelson N H (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 341-375

Ultrastructure, cytochemical and histochemical studies on pollen and male gamete development in gymnosperms Moitra A & Bhatnagar S P (1982) Gamete Res. 5, 71

Workshop on Maturation (Differentiation) Factors in Cancer, Bethesda, MD, June 12-14, 1980 Moore M A S, ed. (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 23,389 pp.

Mesenchymal derivatives from the neural crest Nakamura H (1982) Arch. Histol. Jap. 45, 127

The Ah locus, a multigene family necessary for survival in a chemically adverse environment – comparison with the immune system Nebert D W, Negishi M, Tang M A, Hjelmeland L M & Eisen H J (1982) Advan. Genet. 21, 1

Monoaminergic synapses in the brain – regulation and ontogenetic development Nomura Y (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 603

Effects of growth on the diffusion constant for carbon monoxide Obrodovich H M, Mellins R B & Mansell A L (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 670

Origin, proliferation and fate of cerebrospinal fluid cells. A review on cerebrospinal fluid cell kinetics Oehmichen M, Domasch D & Wietholdt H (1982) J. Neurol. 227, 145

Functional differentiation of cells in the anterior and intermediate pituitary glands – immunohistochemical studies Osamura R Y & Nakane P K (1982) Acta Histochem. Cytochem. 15, 294

Intermediate filaments: cell-type-specific markers in differentiation and pathology [Minireview] Osborn M & Weber K (1982) Cell, 31, 303-306

Transcriptional control during development Paul J (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 63-76

The link between secretion and mitosis in the endocrine glands [Minireview] Pawlikowski M (1982) Life Sci. 30, 315

Kinetic and subcellular aspects of hypertrophy and atrophy Pfeifer U (1982) Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol. 23, 1

Rethinking mitosis Pickett-Heaps J D, Tippit D H & Porter K R (1982) Cell, 29, 729-744

Pairing of X-chromosomes and Y-chromosomes, non-invitation of X-linked genes and the maleness factor Polani P E (1982) Hum. Genet. 60, 207

Cellular pattern formation: Dictyostelium discoideum as a system for a biochemical approach Rutherford C L, Taylor R D, Merkle R K & Frame L T (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 108-111

Werner’s syndrome: a review of recent research with an analysis of connective tissue metabolism, growth control of cultured cells, and chromosomal aberrations Salk D (1982) Hum. Genet. 62, 1

Timing mechanisms in early embryonic development Satoh N (1982) Differentiation, 22, 156

Developmental genetics of maize Scandalios J D (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 85

Regulation of lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation by lymphokines Schimpl A (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 81

The response of cells to heat shock Schlesinger M J, Aliperti G & Kelley P M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 222-225

Growth factors and the vessel wall Schwartz S M & Gajdusek C M (1982) Progr. Hemostasis Thromb. 6, 85

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: interrelations between the cell surface and the cytoskeleton in cleaving sea urchin eggs Shroeder T E (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 169

H-Y antigen, serologically detectable male antigen and sex determination [Minireview] Silvers W K, Gasser D L & Eicher E M (1982) Cell, 28, 439-440

Cultured monolayers of MDCK cells: a novel model system for the study of epithelial development and function [Minireview] Simmons N L (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 287

Aminotriust fluid acetylcholinesterase assay and the antenatal detection of neural tube defects [Invited review] Smith A F (1982) Clin. Chim. Acta, 123, 1
The cell cycle and related concepts in cell proliferation Smith I A (1982) J. Pathol. 136, 149

The role of the kidney in sodium homeostasis during maturation [Editorial review] Spitzer A (1982) Kidney, 21, 539

Developmental order: its origin and regulation: 40th Symposium of the Society for Developmental Biology, Boulder, CO, June 8-10, 1981 Subtelny S, ed. (1982) Symp. Soc. Dev. Biol. 40, 564 pp.

Viruses, protoviruses, development and evolution [Invited review] Temin H M (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 105

Protein growth factors Thomas K A (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 219

An essential role for cyclic AMP in growth control: the case for yeast [Minireview] Thorner J (1982) Cytol. 30, 5-6

Symposium on growth factors and their receptors in normal and transformed cells Todaro G J & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2987

Growth substance sensitivity -- the limiting factor in plant development [Minireview] Trewavas A J (1982) Physiol. Plant. 53, 60

The mouse submaxillary gland: a model for the study of hormonally dependent growth factors Walker P (1982) J. Endocr. Invest. 5, 183

The role of limited cell replicative capacity in pathological age change: a review Walton J (1982) Mech. Ageing Dev. 19, 217

Perspectives on endogenous retroviruses in normal and pathological growth Weiss R A (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 127

Insect ovaries and follicles in culture -- oocyte and early embryonic development in pedogenetic gall midges Went D F (1982) Advan. Cell Culture, 2, 197

Thermodynamics of growth. Non-equilibrium thermodynamics of bacterial growth. The phenomenological and the mosaic approach Westerhoff H V, Lolkema J S, Otto R & Hellingwerf K J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 181

Ionic regulation of egg activation Whitaker M J & Steinhardt R A (1982) Q. Rev. Biophys. 15, 593

Nutrition in disease and development: metabolic effects of dietary galactose Williams C A & MacDonald I (1982) Wild Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 23

Effects of chronic low lead exposure on brain development and function Winder C, Carmichael N G & Lewis P D (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 207

The translational control phase of early development Woodward H (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 471-491

The biology and mechanism of action of nerve growth factor Yankner B A & Shooter E M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 845-868

Haemopoietic progenitor cells in peripheral blood Zwaan F E (1982) Blut, 45, 87
Microbial ecology and activities in the rumen: part II
Hobson P N & Wallace R J (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 253

Gastrointestinal mucins – structures and antigenicities of their carbohydrate chains in health and disease
Hounsell E F & Feizi T (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 227

Gastrointestinal factors in hunger and satiety
Houpt K A (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 145

Topology of microvillar membrane hydrolases of kidney and intestine
Kenny A J & Maroux S (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 91

Importance of food in the regulation of gastrin release and formation [Editorial review]
Lichtenberger L M (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, G429

Anticholinergics for peptic ulcer – a renaissance
Londong W (1982) Hepatogastroenterology, 29, 40

Histamine, cAMP and activation of piglet gastric mucosa [Editorial review]
Machten T E, Rutten M J & Ekblad E B M (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, G79

The ascent of cholecystokinin (CCK) – from gut to brain [Minireview]
Morley J E (1982) Life Sci. 30, 479

Chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones and hormone-like peptides and a sketch of their physiology and pharmacology
Mutt V (1982) Vitam. Horm. 39, 231

Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of gastrointestinal functions
Nassar C F (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 309

Vitamin D and intestinal cell membranes
Nemere I & Norman A W (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 307

Mechanisms of gastric mucosal protection: a role for the ‘mucus-bicarbonate’ barrier [Editorial review]
Rees W D W & Turnberg L A (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 343-348

The gastric antisecretory effects of clofibrate in the rat
Rheault M J, Laberge M, Lelorier J & Têtreault L (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 165

Proton/hydroxyl transport in gastric and intestinal epithelia [Topical review]
Sachs G, Faller L D & Rabon E (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 64, 123

Zinc deficiency in Crohn’s disease
Sandstead H H & Howard L (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 109

Role of capillary recruitment in the regulation of intestinal oxygenation [Editorial review]
Shepherd A P (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, G435

Mutagens in human faeces. Are they relevant to cancer of the large bowel?
Venitt S (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 265-286

Glutamine utilization by the small intestine
Windmueller H G (1982) Advan. Enzymol. Mol. Biol. 53, 201

Ultrastructural basis of intestinal absorption
Yamamoto T (1982) Arch. Histol. Jap. 45, 1
The role of brain acetylcholine in cardiovascular regulation and hypertension: a minireview and therapeutic implications Brezenoff H E & Coram W M (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 251

Cardiovascular control by cholinergic mechanisms in the central nervous system Brezenoff H E & Giuliano R (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 341

Cardiac adrenoceptors Broadley K J (1982) J. Auton. Pharmacol. 2, 119

Evidence for an α-adrenergic receptor-mediated control of energy production in hearts Clark M G, Patten G S & Filsell O H (1982) J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 14, 313

K⁺ fluctuations in the extracellular spaces of cardiac muscle. Evidence from the voltage clamp and extracellular K⁺-selective microelectrodes [Brief review] Cohen I & Kline R (1982) Circ. Res. 30, 1

CNS mediation of cardiovascular responses to the intracerebroventricular administration of catecholamines Corrêa F M A, Magro I A S & Peres-Polon V L (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 330

GABA – an inhibitory neurotransmitter that is involved in cardiovascular control [Invited review] DeFeudis F V (1982) Pharmacol. Res. Commun. 14, 567

The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids DeFeudis F V (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 19, 1

Studies on GABA and cardiovascular function using in vivo and in vitro techinics [Current Trends Review] DeFeudis F V (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 507

Cell-to-cell communication in heart and other tissues De Mello W C (1982) Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 39, 147

Intercellular communication in cardiac muscle [Brief review] De Mello W C (1982) Circ. Res. 51, 1

Electrogenic Na pumping in the heart Glitsch H G (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 389

Polyunsaturated fatty acids, hyperlipidemia and thrombosis Goodnight S H jr, Harris W S, Connor W E & Illingworth D R (1982) Arteriosclerosis, 2, 87-113

Adrenergic receptors in the heart Hoffman B B & Letkovitz R J (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 475

Cardioactive substances that prolong the open state of sodium channels Honerjager F (1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 92, 1

The relations of alcohol and the cardiovascular system Klatsky A L (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 51

Myocardial aging: functional alterations and related cellular mechanisms [Invited review] Lakatta E G & Yin F C P (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, H927

Sodium-calcium exchange in the heart Langer G A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 435

The action of cardiotoxins on cardiac plasma membranes Lazdunski M & Renaud J F (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 463

Cardiovascular dopamine receptors: physiological, pharmacological and therapeutic implications Lokhandwala M F & Barrett R J (1982) J. Autonom. Pharmacol. 22, 189

The slow inward calcium current in the heart McDonald T F (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 425

Catecholamines in normal and abnormal cardiac function Manger W M (1982) Advan. Cardiol. 30, 152 pp.

Disease-related alterations in cardiac glycoside disposition Ochs H R, Greenblatt D J, Boden G & Dengler H J (1982) Clin. Pharmacokinet. 7, 434

Role of cyclic nucleotides in heart metabolism Opie L H (1982) Cardiovasc. Res. 16, 483

The role of hormones in congestive heart failure: new frontiers in therapy? [Editorial review] Turini G A & Brunner H R (1982) Clin. Sci. 63, 333-338

Intervention in the platelet-fibrinogen system for the prevention and treatment of myocardial infarction Van de Loo J (1982) Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 66

Capillary density in rat myocardium during timed plasma staining Vetterlein F, dal Ri H & Schfitz G (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, H133

Brief review: Cardiovascular dopamine receptors: recent concepts from radiolabeled ligand-binding studies Watanabe A M, Jones L R, Manalan A S & Besch H R jr (1982) Circ. Res. 50, 161

Interaction of nicotine and prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system [Minireview] Wennmalm A (1982) Prostaglandins, 23, 129

Calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Winegrad S (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 451

**HELMINTHS**

Helminth functional antigens (with special reference to S. mansoni) Bout D & Carlier Y (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 176-187

Production and activities of IgE in helminth infection Jarrett E E E & Miller H R P (1982) Progr. Allergy, 31, 178

**HISTAMINE**

See: AMINES

**HISTOCHEMISTRY**

Functional significance of reactive histologic changes in lymph nodes Meyer E M (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 265
HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES, AND RECEPTORS
See also: CALCITONIN  CATECHOLAMINES  GLUCAGON  INSULIN  PROSTAGLANDINS  STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

The synthesis of leukotrienes: a new class of biologically active compounds including SRS-A. Ackroyd J & Scheinmann F (1982) Chem. Soc. Rev. 11, 321

On the etiopathogenesis of migraine – a possible link between the amines and endorphin hypotheses. Agnoli A, Denaro A, Ceci E & Falaschi P (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 99

Cell function and differentiation. Pt. A. Erythroid differentiation, hormone-gene interaction, glycoconjugates, liposomes, cell growth and cell-cell interaction. Akoyunoglou G & others, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 102, Pt. A, 520 pp.

The biology of monoclonal lymphokines secreted by T cell lines and hybridomas. Altman A & Katz D H (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 73

Angioteins converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Antonacchio M J (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 57

Polypeptide and amine hormone regulation of adenylate cyclase. Aurbach G D (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 653

Phospholipid methylation and the receptor-induced release of histamine from cells. Axelrod J & Hirata F (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 156

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: central control of ACTH secretion – role of vasopressinergic pathways and of the hypothalamohypophysial circulation. Baertschi A J & Beny J L (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 126

Nutritional and hormonal effects on intracellular protein catabolism. Ballard F J & Gunn J M (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 33

Central nervous system regulation of pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Barnawell E B (1982) Advan. Comp. Physiol. Biochem. 8, 53

Catecholamines in the regulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion. Barraclough C A & Wise P M (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 91

Estradiol, TRH and striated dopaminergic mechanisms. Bédard P J, Malouin F, Dapaolo T & Labrie F (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 555

Somatostatin – a regulatory peptide of clinical importance. Bethge N, Diet F & Usadel K H (1982) J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. 20, 603
Epidermal growth factor: mechanisms of action  Das M (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 78, 233

a-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and behavior  Datta P C & King M G (1982) *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 6, 297

Divergence of binding sites, in vitro action and secretory regulation of the somatomedin peptides, IGF-I and IGF-II [Miniature] Daughaday W H (1982) *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 170, 257

Separated anterior pituitary cells and their response to hypophysiotropic hormones  Denef C, Swennen L & Andries M (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 76, 225

New aspects of the blood flow-augmenting and insulin-like activity of muscle exercise-possible involvement of the kalikrein-kinin-prostaglandin system  Dietze G (1982) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 60, 429

Modulation of the action of insulin in relation to the energy state in skeletal muscle tissue: possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins  Dietz O J (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 25, 127

Post-translational proteolysis in polypeptide hormone biosynthesis  Docherty K & Steiner D F (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 625

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone – distribution and actions in the gastrointestinal tract  Dolva L O & Hanssen K F (1982) *Scand. J. Gastroenterol.* 17, 705

Application of monoclonal antibody techniques to endocrinology  Eisenbarth G S & Jackson R A (1982) *Endocrinology* 3, 26

Regulatory role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in pituitary hormone secretion  Elias A N, Valenta L J, Szekeres A V & Grossman M K (1982) *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 7, 15

Lymphotoxin – an immunologic hormone with anticarcinogenic and antitumor activity  Evans C H (1982) *Cancer Immunol. Immunother.* 12, 181

LH-RH Endocrine manipulation in cancer of the prostate  Falcone T, Falutz G & Tolis G (1982) *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 36, 344

The biochemistry, biology and role of interleukin 2 in the induction of cytotoxic T cell and antibody-forming B cell responses  Farrar J J & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 63, 129

Angiotensin, neurohormone and neurotransmitter?  Felix D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 208

Immunohistochemical findings in pancreatic hormone producing cells of patients with hyperinsulinism [in German]  Függer R & others (1982) *Pathologe*, 3, 329

Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism by catecholamines: roles of alpha, alpha2 and beta adrenoceptors  Garcia-Sainz J A & Fain J N (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 201

Thyrotropin releasing hormone – a review of the mechanisms of acute stimulation of pituitary hormone release  Gershengorn M C (1982) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 45, 163

Molecular characterization of interleukin 2  Gillis S & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 63, 167

Modulation of serotonin release in the brain via presynaptic receptors  Göhtert M (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 437

Interaction of insulin, polypeptide hormones, and growth factors with intracellular membranes  Goldfine I D (1981) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 650, 53-67

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: sexual differentiation of the brain  Gorski R A & Jacobson C D (1982) *Frontiers Horm. Res.* 10, 1

Somatostatin – its role in health and disease  Gottesman I S, Mandarino L J & Gerich J E (1982) *Spec. Top. Endocrinol. Metab.* 4, 177

1981 Laurentian Hormone Conference, Mont Tremblant, Quebec, Canada, August 30 – September 4, 1981  Greep R O, ed. (1982) *Recent Progr. Horm. Res.* 38, 629 pp.

Function of serotonin in seeds of walnuts  Grosse W (1982) *Phytochemistry*, 21, 819

The endocrine cells of the digestive system  Grube D (1982) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 60, 213

Two adrenergic biophases in blood vessels  Guimarës S (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 159

Therapeutic uses of gastrointestinal hormones  Gyv K (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 367

Signal transduction in the cellular slime molds  Haastert P J M van & Konijn T M (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 26, 1

Roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine as neurotransmitters eliciting release of erythropoietic hormones in the fiddler crab, *Uca pugilator* [Miniature]  Hanumante M M & Fingereman M (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 2667

The role of estrogen receptor in *Xenopus laevis* vitellogenin gene expression [Editorial review]  Hayward M A, Brock M L & Shapiro D J (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 243, C1

Water permeability of biological membranes. Lessons from antiidiuretic hormone-responsive epithelia  Hebert S C & Andreoli T E (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 650, 267

Toxic lipid conjugates as tools in the study of receptor-ligand interactions [Invited review]  Herschman H R, Simpson D I. & Cawley D B (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 20, 163

Membrane receptors and hormone action. II. New perspectives for receptor-modulated cell function  Hollenberg M D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 25

Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis in the liver  Hue L (1982) *Rev. Can. Biol. Exp.* 41, 73

Interleukin 3: possible roles in the regulation of lymphocyte differentiation and growth  Ihle J N, Rebar L, Keller J, Lee J C & Hapel A J (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 63, 5

Signal substances and their reception in the sexual cycle of marine brown algae  Jaenicke L & Boland W (1982) *Angew. Chem.* 21, 643
Nutrition in disease and development: endocrines in protein-energy malnutrition Jaya Rao K S (1982) **End. Nutr. Dietet.** 39, 53

50 years ago: echohormones and phytohormones Karlson P (1982) **Trends Biochem. Sci.** 7, 382-383

Vasopressin: a homeostatic effector in the febrile process Kasting N W, Veale W L & Cooper K E (1982) **Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.** 6, 215

The Schild regression in the process of receptor classification Kenakin T P (1982) **Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.** 60, 249

Post-exercise ketosis and the hormone response to exercise [Brief review] Koelsag J H (1982) **Med. Sci. Sports Exercise,** 14, 327

Behavioral effects of neuropeptides, endorphins and vasopressin Koob G F & Bloom F E (1982) **Annu. Rev. Physiol.** 44, 571

Ecdysone metabolism Koolman J (1982) **Insect Biochem.** 12, 225

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: biosynthesis and regulation of thyroid stimulating hormone Kourides I A, Schorrtoshaw N L & Gurr J A (1982) **Frontiers Horm. Res.** 10, 85

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: gonadal LHRH receptors and direct gonadal effects of LHRH agonists Labrie F & others (1982) **Frontiers Horm. Res.** 10, 33

Drug-induced growth hormone and prolactin responses in schizophrenia [Minireview] Lal S & others (1982) **Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.** 6, 631

Neural and hormonal control of Brunner’s gland secretion [Minireview] Land I M & Tansy M F (1982) **Life Sci.** 30, 409

Symposium on the Endocrines and the Liver, Rome, Italy, June 1981 Langer M, Chiandussi L, Chopra I J & Martini L, eds (1982) **Proc. Serono Symp.** 51, 551 pp.

Somatomedin, insulin, growth hormone and growth: a review Laron Z (1982) **Isr. J. Med. Sci.** 18, 823

Central neuromodulatory role of vasopressin in antipyresis and in febrile convulsions Lederis K, Pittman Q J, Kasting N W, Veale W & Cooper K E (1982) **Biomed. Res.** 3, 1

Quantifying stereoselectivity or how to choose a pair of shoes when you have two left feet Lehman F P A (1982) **Trends Pharmacol. Sci.** 3, 103

Review of the competitive dosage methods using antibodies or pharmacological/physiological receptors Lesne M & Jacques Ph. (1982) **J. Pharm. Belg.** 37, 5-26

Activation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by hormones: mechanistic aspects Levitzki A (1982) **Trends Pharmacol. Sci.** 3, 203

Biochemical models for serotonin receptors Leysen J E & Tollenaere J P (1982) **Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.** 17, 1

Importance of food in the regulation of gastrin release and formation [Editorial review] Lichtenberger L M (1982) **Am. J. Physiol.** 243, G429

Serum thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in psychiatric patients – a review Loosen P T & Prange A J (1982) **Am. J. Psychiat.** 139, 405

Physiology and pharmacology of LHRH and somatostatin McCann S M (1982) **Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.** 22, 491

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: biosynthesis of thyrotropin releasing hormone McKelvy J F (1982) **Frontiers Horm. Res.** 10, 73

Action of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications Martin-Du Pan R C & Dayer J M (1982) **Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr.** 112, 1910

The 5-alpha-reduction of testosterone in the neuroendocrine structures – biochemical and physiological implications Martini L (1982) **Endocr. Rev.** 3, 1

Calmodulin in endocrine cells Means A R & Chafouleas J G (1982) **Annu. Rev. Physiol.** 44, 667

The bio-organic chemistry of a-melanotropin Medzhuradsky K (1982) **Med. Res. Rev.** 2, 247

Sixth Geoffrey Harris Memorial Lecture. Changes in neuroendocrine control of anterior pituitary function during aging Meites J (1982) **Neuroendocrinology** 34, 151

Studies of human growth hormone secretion in sleep and waking Mendelson W B (1982) **Int. Rev. Neurobiol.** 23, 367

Regulatory peptides as a source of new drugs – the clinical prospects for analogues of TRH which are resistant to metabolic degradation Metcalf G (1982) **Brain Res. Rev.** 4, 389

Prenatal sex hormones and human aggression – a review, and new data on progestogen effects Meyerbahlburg H F L & Ehrhardt A A (1982) **Aggressive Behav.** 8, 39

Interleukin 1 and T cell activation Mizel S B (1982) **Immunol. Rev.** 63, 51

Erythropoietic mechanism of androgens: a critical review and clinical implications Molinari P F (1982) **Haematologica,** 67, 442

Human growth hormone: a multigene family [Minireview] Moore D D, Conkling M A & Goodman H M (1982) **Cell,** 29, 285-286

Effects of prolactin on central dopaminergic neurons [Minireview] Moore K E & Demarest K T (1982) **Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.** 6, 645

Synthesis and biological activity of optically active insect pheromones [English abstract] Mori K (1982) **Yaku-gaku Zosshi,** 102, 899

The ascent of cholecystokinin (CCK) - from gut to brain [Minireview] Morley J E (1982) **Life Sci.** 30, 479

Symposium on Pituitary Hormones and Related Peptides, Milan, Italy, May 25-27, 1981 Motta M, Zanisi M & Piva F, eds. (1982) **Proc. Serono Symp.** 49, 406 pp.

Anesthesia and hypothyroidism: a review of thyroxine physiology, pharmacology and anesthetic implications Murkin J M (1982) **Anesth. Analg.** 61, 371
Chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones and hormone-like peptides and a sketch of their physiology and pharmacology Mutt V (1982) Vitam. Horm. 39, 231

The evolution of peptide hormones Niall H D (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 615

Three types of desensitization of metabolic responses to thyrotropin in thyroid tissue: a review Nielsen T B, Tot-suka Y & Field J B (1982) Endocrinol. Exp. 16, 247

Prostate carcinoma of the Nb rat in relation to hormones Noble R L (1982) Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol. 22, 113

The vitamin-D endocrine system — steroid metabolism, hormone receptors and biological response (calcium binding proteins) Norman A W, Rote J & Orci L (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 331

Formation of thyroid hormones Nunez J & Pommier J (1982) Vitam. Horm. 39, 175

Humoral syndromes associated with cancer — ectopic hor- mone production O'Dell W D & Wolfsen A R (1982) Progr. Clin. Cancer, 8, 57

Enzymes of the renin-angiotensin system and their inhibitors Ondetti M A & Cushman D W (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochm. 51, 283-308

Interleukin-1 is more than an interleukin Oppenheim J J & Gery I (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 113

Functional differentiation of cells in the anterior and inter- mediate pituitary glands — immunohistochemical studies Osamura R Y & Nakane P K (1982) Acta Histochem. Cytochem. 15, 294

Mechanism of T cell activation: role and functional relationship of HLA-DR antigens and interleukins Palacios R (1982) Immunol. Rev. 65, 73

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: neurotransmitter distribution in the brain Palkovits M (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 15

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism following renal trans- plantation: differential diagnosis, management and implications for cell population control in the parathyroid gland Parfitt A M (1982) Mineral Electrolyte Metab. 8, 92

The link between secretion and mitosis in the endocrine glands [Minireview] Pawlikowski M (1982) Life Sci. 30, 315

Stimulus-excitation coupling in plasma membranes of pancreatic acinar cells Petersen O H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 163

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: medicinal chemistry and biological actions Petrillo E W jr & Ondetti M A (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 1

Chemointrac tant-receptor interactions in leukocytes Pike M C & Snyderman R (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 109

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate: a mediator of hormone action at the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate substrate cycle Pilkis S J & others (1982) Mol. Cell. Endoc- rino1. 25, 245

Insect attractants Plimmer J R, Insoe M N & McGovern T P (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 297

Neuroendocrine approach to headache Polleri A & others (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 173

Symposium on Substance P in the Nervous System, Ciba Foundation, London, England, December 1-3, 1981 Porter R & Connor M, eds (1982) CIBA Foundn Symp. 91, 349 pp.

Are there differences in the β-receptor-adenylate cyclase sys- tems of fragmented membranes and living cells? Porzig H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 75

Endocytosis of peptide hormones and other ligands Posner B I, Khan M N & Bergeron J J M (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 280

The treatment of schizophrenic psychoses with γ-type endorphins Praag H M van, Verhoeven W M A, Ree J M van & Wied D de (1982) Biol. Psychiat. 17, 83

Peptides in the central nervous system. Focus on thyrotro- pin-releasing hormone and neurotensin Prange A J & Nemerhoff C B (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. Chem. 17, 31

GABAergic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion [Minireview] Racagni G, Agud J A, Cocchi D, Locatelli V & Muller R E (1982) Life Sci. 31, 823

Neuroleptic-like profile of γ-type endorphins as related to schizopenia Ree J M van & Wied D de (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 358

International Symposium on the Pineal and its Hormones held on a cruise ship ‘Song of Norway’, Caribbean Sea, January 2-9, 1982 Reiter R J, ed. (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 92, 295 pp.

Vitamin D metabolism and D hormone Ringe J-D (1982) Disch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 1483

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in pulmonary disease Rohatgi P K (1982) Lung, 160, 287

Substance P-antagonists: a new type of pharmacological tool Rosselin G, Maletti M, Besson J & Rostene, W (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 211

Minisymposium on Structure and Function of Membrane Complement Receptors Ross G D & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 3089

A new neuroregulator: the vasoactive intestinal peptide or VIP Rosselin G, Maletti M, Besson J & Rostene, W (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 27, 243

Changes in the mechanisms of hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: current status of the role of recep- tor and post-receptor alterations. A review Roth G S & Hess G D (1982) Mech. Ageing Dev. 20, 175

Receptors for peptide hormones: alterations in diseases of humans Roth J & Taylor S I (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 639

Regulation of the cell cycle by somatomedins Rothstein H (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 127

Leukotrienes — a novel group of biologically active compounds Samuelsson B & Hammarstrom S (1982) Vitam. Horm. 39, 1
IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Background immunoglobulin production – measurement, biological significance and regulation Benner R, Vanoudenhoven A, Bjorklund M, Ivars F & Holmberg D (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 243

A 'trans' perspective on the control of immunoglobulin C gene expression Coutinho A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 87

Expression of immunoglobulin genes Cushley W & Williamson A R (1982) Essays Biochem. 18, 1-39

Generation of immunoglobulin variable gene diversity Gearhart P J (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 107

A human lymphoblastoid B-cell line useful for generating immunoglobulin-secreting human hybridomas Handley H H & Royston I (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 125

Molecular, cellular and systemic mechanisms for regulating IgCH expression Herzenberg L A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 5

The molecular mechanisms of the immunoglobulin class switch Honjo T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 214

Production and activities of IgE in helminth infection Jarrett E E & Miller H R P (1982) Progr. Allergy 31, 178

The sacrificial receptor-translocation of polymeric IgA across epithelia Kuhn L C & Kraehenbuhl J-P (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 299-302

Protein-A of Staphylococcus aureus and related immunoglobulin receptors produced by streptococci and pneumococci Langone J J (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 157

Raynaud features, acrocyanosis, cryoimmunoproteins: cryoimmunoglobulinemia and cryotilbrinogenemia Levo Y (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 10, 73

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant-region genes [Mini-review] Marcu K B (1982) Cell, 29, 719-721

Structural studies of immunoglobulins spin-labeled at the carbohydrate moiety Nezlin R S & Sykulev Y K (1982) Mol. Immunol. 19, 347

Expression and dynamics of membrane immunoglobulins Permis B & Roth P (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 65

Isotype-specific T cell regulation of immunoglobulin expression Rosenberg Y J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 33

Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching Sablitzky F, Radbuch A & Rajczeys K (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 59

Characterization of the IgG response induced by polyclonal B cell activators Severinson E, Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, Van der Loo W & Fernandez C (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 73

Conference on Immunoglobulin D – Structure and Function, New York, NY, January 13-15, 1982 Thorbecke G J & Leslie G A (1982) Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 399, 410 pp.

Polyclonal B cell activators in the study of the regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis in the human system Waldmann T A & Broder S (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 1

IMMUNOLOGY AND IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

See also: ANTIBODIES ANTIGENS IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Immunologic regulation of lymphoid tumor cells – model systems for lymphocyte function Abbas A K (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 501

Eosinophil effector mechanisms in health and disease Ackerman S J, Durack D T & Gleich G J (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms I, 269

Recent trends in allergen and complement research: immune mechanisms for induction of penicillin allergy Ahlstedt S & Kristofferson A (1982) Progr. Allergy, 30, 67

The biology of monoclonal lymphokines secreted by T cell lines and hybridomas Altman A & Katz D H (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 73

The immunological role of antigen-binding cells Ashman R F (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 349

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics, effects on bacteria and the immune systems Atkinson B A & Amaral L (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 101

Preparation of soluble immune response suppressor and macrophage-derived suppressor factor Aune T M & Pierce C W (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 53, 101

Eosinophil behavior during host defense reactions Bass D A (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms I, 211

Immunomodulatory-antiinflammatory functions of E-type prostaglandins. Minireview with emphasis on macrophage-mediated effects Bonta I L & Parnham M J (1982) Int. J. Immunopharmacol. 4, 103

Genetic control of transplant rejection Butcher G W & Howard J C (1982) Transplantation, 34, 161

The immune response to agents that cause acute and chronic diseases [Invited review] Cantor H (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 105

Specific regulation of immune responses by products of T cell clones Cantor H (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 63

Trace element regulation of immunity and infection Chandra R K & Dayton D H (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 721

The immunology of mycobacterial infections Chaparas S D (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 139

Plasma proteins and inflammatory disease Cochrane C G (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 39
The biochemistry and pathophysiology of the contact system of plasma  Cochrane C G & Griffin J H (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 241

Cellular mediators of tuberculin hypersensitivity and antituberculous immunity  Collins F M (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 265

Hormonal coordination of the immune response  Comsa J, Leonhardt H & Wekerle H (1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 92, 115

Role of thymus-derived and thymus-independent cells in murine skin allograft rejection  Dallman M J & Mason D W (1982) Transplantation, 33, 221

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin as an anti-tumour agent. The interaction with cells of the mammalian immune system  Davies M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 143

The eosinophil in parasitic diseases  Dessein A J & David J R (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 243

Viroids and their interactions with host cells  Diener T O (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 239

Human pyrogen – a monocytic product mediating host defenses  Dinarello C A (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 17

Selective effects of ionizing radiations on immunoregulatory cells  Doria G, Agarossi G & Adorini L (1982) Immunol. Rev. 65, 23

Monoclonal autoantibodies: an approach to studying autoimmune disease  Eilat D (1982) Mol. Immunol. 19, 943

Ultraviolet radiation effects on immune processes  Elmets C A & Bergstresser P R (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 715

Some newly recognized aspects of resistance against and recovery from influenza [Brief review]  Ennis A (1982) Arch. Virol. 73, 207

The evaluation of limiting dilution assays  Fazekas de St.Groth S (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 49, R11

Circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis  Feldmeier H (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 313

Cellular immunity in glomerulonephritis  Fillit H M & Zabriskie J B (1982) Am. J. Pathol. 109, 225

Pathological effects of complement-derived peptides: a review  Gardiniani M, Tucci A, Bergamaschini L & Cricardi M (1982) Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan, 61, 1

Differentiation of precursor T lymphocytes in man and delineation of the selective abnormalities in severe combined immune deficiency disease  Gelfand E W & Dosch H-M (1982) Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 25, 303

Molecular characterization of interleukin 2  Gillis S & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 63, 167

Immunoreactive substances of mycobacteria  Goven M B (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 50

Regulation of immunity to the azobenzenecarboxylate hapten  Greene M I, Nelles M J, Sy M S & Nisonoff A (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 253

Mononuclear cell phagocytic mechanisms and host defense  Griffin F M (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 31

Nutrition and immunity: the influence of diet on autoimmunity and the role of zinc in the immune response  Hansen M A, Fernandes G & Good R A (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 151

Crystal-protein interactions in crystal-induced arthritis  Hasselbacher P (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 25

Natural killer cells and their possible relevance to transplantation biology [Overview]  Herberman R B (1982) Transplantation, 34, 1

The complement system: its importance in the host response to viral infection  Hirsch R L (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 71-85

Genes of the major histocompatibility complex [Minireview]  Hood L, Steinmetz M & Goodenow R (1982) Cell, 28, 685-687

Analysis of the immune response at the molecular level  Huang S Y, Margolies M N, Rothstein A M, Siekewitz M & Gefter M L (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 43

Numerical comparative serology – the methods  Hubalek Z (1982) J. Appl. Bacteriol. 52, 307

Possible immunological mechanisms in C-type viral leuke- mogenesis in mice  Ihle J N & Lee J C (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 85

Immunotoxins – hybrid molecules combining high specificity and potent cytotoxicity  Jansen F K & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 185

Philip Levine Award Lecture. Contributions of quantitative immunochemistry to knowledge of blood group A, B, H, Le, I and i antigens  Kabat E A (1982) Am. J. Clin. Pathol. 78, 281

Recent trends in allergen and complement research: The human alternative complement pathway: biology and immunopathology of activation and regulation  Kazatchkine M D & Nydegger V E (1982) Progr. Allergy, 30, 193

B-lymphocyte precursors in immunodeficient, autoimmune and anemic mice  Kincade P W, Jyonouchi H, Landreth K S & Lee G (1982) Immunol. Rev. 64, 81

Humoral immune response to liposomes  Kinsky S C, Yasuda T & Tadakuma T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 308

Oxygen-dependent cytotoxic mechanisms of phagocytes  Klebanoff S J (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 111

The effect of cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II) on immune function in vitro and in vivo  Kleinerman E S & Zwelling P R (1982) Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 12, 191

A centenary of immunology—a science of the future [English abstract]  Komissarenko S V (1982) Ukrain. Biokhim. Zh. 54, 483

Cell-mediated immune deficiency in Hodgkin’s disease  Kumar R K & Penny R (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 269
Applications of immobilized protein A in immunochemical techniques Langone J J (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 55, 277

The Lyt-2, Lyt-3 macromolecules: structural and functional studies Ledbetter J A & Seaman W E (1982) *Immunol. Rev.*, 68, 197

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity to pathogens and alloantigens Liew F Y (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 18

Accessory cells unrelated to mononuclear phagocytes and not of bone marrow origin Lipsky P E & Kettman J R (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 36

Flow cytometry as an analytical and preparative tool in immunology Loken M R & Stall A M (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 50, R85

Recent trends in allergen and complement research: the classic complement pathway: mechanism of activation of the first component by antigen-antibody complexes Luos M (1982) *Progr. Allergy*, 30, 135

Which T cells cause graft rejection? [Overview] Loveland B E & McKenzie I F C (1982) *Transplantation*, 33, 217

The immunology of methanogens – a new development in microbial biotechnology Macario A J L & Demacario E C (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 279

The structural basis for immunity in the respiratory tract McDermott M R, Befus A D & Bienenstock J (1982) *Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol.*, 23, 47

Biosynthesis of complement components McPhaden A R, Lappin D & Whaley K (1982) *J. Clin. Lab. Immunol.*, 8, 1

Immune mechanisms in alcoholic liver disease MacSween R N M & Anthony R S (1982) *J. Clin. Lab. Immunol.*, 9, 1

Structures of crystals that provoke inflammation Mandel N S & Mandel G S (1982) *Adv. Inflammation Res.*, 4, 73

The interaction of cancer chemotherapy agents with mononuclear phagocytes Mantovani A (1982) *Adv. Pharmacol. Chemother.*, 19, 35

Action of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications Martin-Du Pan R C & Dayer J-M (1982) *Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr.*, 112, 1910

The role of immune complexes in human malaria and some of its complications Mohammed I (1982) *J. Infect.*, 4, 97

The Ah locus, a multigene family necessary for survival in a chemically adverse environment – comparison with the immune system Nebert D W, Negishi M, Lang M A, Hjelmeland L M & Eisen H J (1982) *Adv. Genet.*, 21, 1

Leukotrienes, allergy and inflammation Nijkamp F P & Sitsen J M A (1982) *Pharmaceut. Weekbl.*, 4, 165

The cell surface of mouse lymphoid dendritic cells Nussenzweig M C & Steinman R M (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 65

Interleukin-1 is more than an interleukin Oppenheim J J & Gery I (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 113

Functional histopathology of cancer – a review of immunoenzyme histochemistry Primus F J & Goldenberg D M (1982) *Methods Cancer Res.*, 20, 139

Neutrophil dysfunction and recurrent infection Quie P G (1982) *Adv. Host Defense Mechanisms*, 1, 163

Fifty years of immunology Raffel S (1982) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 36, 1

Immune complexes: characteristics, clinical correlations and interpretative approaches in the clinical laboratory Ritzmann S E & Daniels J C (1982) *Clin. Chem.*, 28, 1259

Genetic control of resistance to infection in mice Rosenstreich D L, Weinblatt A C & O'Brien A D (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.*, 3, 363

The leukotrienes: a new group of mediators in immediate hypersensitivity reactions and inflammation – the state of the art Samuelsson B (1982) *Eur. J. Resp. Dis. 63, Suppl.*, 124, 53

The leukotrienes, highly biologically active substances involved in allergy and inflammation Samuelsson B (1982) *Adv. Immunol.*, 33, 1

The CBA/N mouse strain: an experimental model illustrating the influence of the X-chromosome on immunity Scheir I (1982) *Adv. Immunol.*, 33, 1

Regulation of lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation by lymphokines Schimpl A (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 98, 81

Non-specific changes in the function of cells involved in immune response to viral infections [English abstract] Semenov B F (1982) *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. No. 12, 17

Cyclosporin A: a new immune suppressive agent [Series review] Sheil A G R (1982) *Med. J. Aust.*, 1, 37

The genetic basis of autoimmunity in murine lupus Shirai T (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 187

Immunological aspects of experimental brain tumours Stavtov D & others (1982) *Anticancer Res.*, 2, 151

DBA/2Ha mice as a model of an X-linked immunodeficiency which is defective in the expression of TRF-acceptor site(s) on B lymphocytes Takatsu K & Toshiyuki H (1982) *Immunol. Rev.*, 64, 25

Regulation of antibody responses by antibody towards the immunogen Taylor R B (1982) *Immunol. Today*, 3, 47

Isolation of human and rat natural killer cells Timonen T, Reynolds C W, Ortalado J R & Herberman R B (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 51, 269

The immunogenicity and antigenicity of proteins Todd P E E, East I J & Leach S J (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 212-216

Autoimmunity and insulin dependent diabetes Vialettes B, Beaume D & Vague Ph (1982) *Diabète Métab.*, 8, 349
INSECTS

Recent advances in mode of action of insecticides  Beeman R W (1982) Annu. Rev. Entomol. 27, 253

An assessment of the ecdysteroid receptor of Drosophila [Minireview] Bonner J J (1982) Cell, 30, 7-8

Chemoreception: the significance of receptor numbers Chapman R F (1982) Advan. Insect Physiol. 16, 247

Visualization of active 75-S RNA genes in the Balbiani rings of Chironomus tentans  Daneholt B, Andersson K, Bjorkroth B & Lamb M M (1982) Eur. J. Cell. Biol. 26, 325

Underreplication during polytenization? Recent cytophotometric DNA determinations and related biochemical results concerning polytene salivary gland nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster  Dennhöfer L (1982) Theoret. Appl. Genet. 63, 193

The silkworm, a model for molecular and cellular biologists Garel J-P (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci., 7, 105-108

Cancer, genes and development – the Drosophila case Gateff E (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 33

INSULIN

Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon  Beynen A C (1982) Endokrinologie, 80, 238
Insulin biosynthesis and its regulation Campbell I L. Hellquist L N B & Taylor K W (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 449-455

Structural and functional homologies in the receptors for insulin and the insulin-like growth factors [Minireview] Czech M P (1982) Cell, 31, 8-10

Symposium on Cellular Dynamics of Insulin Action Czech M P & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2717

New aspects of the blood flow-augmenting and insulin-like activity of muscle exercise – possible involvement of the kallikrein-kinin-prostaglandin system Dietze G (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 429

Modulation of the action of insulin in relation to the energy state in skeletal muscle tissue: possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins Dietze G J (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 25, 127

The role of insulin-receptor interactions in regulation of nutrient utilization by skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: a review Etherton T D (1982) J. Anim. Sci. 54, 58

Immunohistochemical findings in pancreatic hormone producing cells of patients with hyperinsulinism [In German] Függer R & others (1982) Pathologie, 3, 329

Interaction of insulin, polypeptide hormones, and growth factor with intracellular membranes Goldfine I D (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 53-67

Insulin binding sites on the nuclear envelope: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism [Invited review] Goldfine I D, Purrello F, Clawson G A & Vigneri R (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 29

The new insulins: their characteristics and clinical indications Home P D & Alberti K G M M (1982) Drugs, 24, 401-413

Microtubules, microfilaments and insulin secretion Howell S L & Tyhurst M (1982) Diabetologia, 22, 301

The role of vagally-mediated hyperinsulinemia in hypothalamic obesity King B M & Frohman L A (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 205

Regulation of glucose transport by insulin and nonhormonal factors [Minireview] Klip A (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2537

Somatomedin, insulin, growth hormone and growth: a review Laron Z (1982) Israel J. Med. Sci. 18, 823

Insulin – the effects and mode of action of the hormone Levine R (1982) Vitam. Horm. 39, 145

Calmodulin and insulin secretion Tomlinson S, Walker S W & Brown B L (1982) Diabetologia, 22, 1

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: insulin and insulin receptors in the nervous system of mammals Underhill L H & others (1982) Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 96

Autoimmunity and insulin dependent diabetes Vialettes B, Beaume D & Vague Ph (1982) Diabete Métab. 8, 349

---

**INTERFERONS**

The flowering of interferon Burke D C (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 1

Human interferons. Comparison of properties, mechanisms of action, production and clinical use Dianzani F (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 119

The human interferons Dziwnowska Z E & Pestka S (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 325

Applications of oligonucleotide synthesis to interferon research Edge M D & Markham A F (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 35

Evidence of interferon production in the hamster lung after primary or secondary exposure to parainfluenza virus type-3 Harmon A T, Harmon M W & Glezen W P (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 707

Recent advances in the study of interferon Ho M (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 119

Biochemistry of interferons and their actions Lengyel P (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 251-282

Symposium on Chemistry and Biology of Interferons: Relationship to Therapeutics, Squaw Valley, CA, March 812, 1982 McRigan T C & Friedeman R M, eds (1982) UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., 481 pp.

The structure of human interferons Rubinstein M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 5

The interferon genes Sehgal P B (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 17

Mechanism of interferon action – progress towards its understanding Sen G C (1982) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 27, 105

Implications for clinical application of new developments in interferon research Taylor-Papdimitriou J & Balkwill F R (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 49

Interferon: twenty-five years on Tyrrell D A J & Burke D C (1982) Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 299, No. 1094

Interferon – anticancer agent having multifarious activity Yabrov A A (1982) Progr. Clin. Cancer, 8, 99

---

**IONOPHORES**

See: MEMBRANES

---

**IRON**

Oxidation-reduction and substitution reactions of iron sulphur centres Armstrong F (1982) Advan. Inorg. Bioinorg. Mechanisms, 1, 65

New insights, ideas and unanswered questions concerning iron-sulfur clusters in mitochondria Beinert H & Albracht S P J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 681, 345
Age aspects of iron transport and utilization [English abstract] Burchinsky S G (1982) Ukrain. Biohim. Zh. 54, 335
Regulatory mechanisms of iron absorption Carmenasvero A (1981) Acta. Cient. Venez. 32, 277
Erythropoiesis, erythropoietin and iron Finch C A (1982) Blood, 60, 1241
Microbial envelope proteins related to iron Neilands J B (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol, 36, 285
The transferrin receptor Newman R, Schneider C, Sutherland R, Vodinelich L & Greaves M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 397-400

ISOENZYMES

The use of isoenzymes as genetic markers for the identification of two popcorn populations and for relating heterosis to genetic diversity, expressed by F1 heterozygosis Marcon G & Heidrich-Sobrinho E (1982) Rev. Bras. Genét. 5, 725
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes Moss D W (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 2007
Isoenzymes Rattazzi M C, Scandalias J G & Whitt G S, eds (1982) Curr. Top. Biol. Med. Res. 6, 293 pp.
Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes Moss D W (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 2007
Seperation and measurement of isoenzymes and other proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography Vacik D N & Toren E C (1982) J. Chromatogr. 228, 1

KETONE BODIES

Post-exercise ketosis and the hormone response to exercise [Brief review] Koelsag J H (1982) Med. Sci. Sports Exercise, 14, 327

KIDNEYS

The effects of nitrilotriacetate on cation disposal and urinary tract toxicity Anderson R L, Alden C L & Merski J A (1982) Food Chem. Toxictol. 20, 105
Molecules in the middle molecular weight range. Critical review of methods of separation from fluids of uremic patients [Editorial review] Conteras P & others (1982) Nephron, 32, 193
Renal carbonic anhydrase [Editorial review] Dobyan D C & Bulger R E (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, F311
Immunologically mediated glomerulonephritis induced by heavy metals Druet P, Bernard A & Hirsch F (1982) Arch. Toxicol. 50, 187
Cellular immunity in glomerulonephritis Fillit H M & Zabriskie J B (1982) Am. J. Pathol. 109, 225
Peptide transport in intestinal and renal brush border membrane vesicles [Minireview] Ganapathy V & Leibach F H (1982) Life Sci. 30, 2137
Use of renal enzymes to evaluate nephrotoxicity in lithium-treated patients Garvey M J, Tuason V B, Blomquist C H & Hwang S (1982) Brit. J. Psychiat. 141, 420
A quantitative analysis of renal ammoniagenesis and energy balance: a theoretical approach Halperin M L, Jungas R L, Pickette C & Goldstein M B (1982) Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 60, 1431
Alterations of fat metabolism in renal disease – pathogenic mechanisms Horl W H, Horl M & Heidland A (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 327
Comparative aspects of mevalonate metabolism in rat liver and kidney [Minireview] Jabalquinto A M & Cardemil E (1982) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. B, 73, 181
New pathways for potassium transport in the kidney [Editorial review] Jamison R L, Work J & Schafer J A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F297
Structural aspects of adaptive changes in renal electrolyte excretion [Editorial review] Kaisbling B (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, F211
Renal Na-K-ATPase: its role in tubular sodium and potassium transport [Editorial review] Katz A I (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F207
Topology of microvillar membrane hydrolases of kidney and intestine Kenny A J & Maroux S (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 91
Mechanism of osmosis [Editorial review] Kii F (1982) Kidney, 21, 303
Factors influencing renal sodium reabsorption in volume expansion Knox F G & Haas J A (1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 92, 75
Papers from an International Symposium on Molecular Basis of Tubular Transport and of the Action of Diuretics – held on October 29-31, 1981 in Bonn Kramer H J & Kriuck F (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, No. 19
Dopamine and the kidney [Editorial review] Lee M R (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 439-448
Prevision of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity Lucht F, Peyramond D, Robert D & Vincent P (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 227
Immune peroxidase techniques in human renal biopsy Mackiver A G & Mepham B L (1982) Histopathology, 6, 249
State of the Art: Oxalate metabolism and renal calculi Menon M & Mahle C J (1982) J. Urol. 127, 148
Structure and function of HLA-DR: studies of HLA-DR with relevance to renal transplantation  Morris P J & Ting A (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 66, 103

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism following renal transplantation: differential diagnosis, management and implications for cell population control in the parathyroid gland  Parfitt A M (1982) *Mineral Electrolyte Metab.* 8, 92

Urinary enzymes, nephrotoxicity and renal disease  Price R G (1982) *Toxicology.* 23, 99

Viruses and glomerulonephritis  Ronco P, Verroust P & Morelmaroger L (1982) *Nephron.* 31, 97

A proposed role for adenosine in the regulation of renal hemodynamics and renin release [Editorial review]  Spielman W S & Thompson C I (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, F423

The role of the kidney in sodium homeostasis during maturation [Editorial review]  Spitzer A (1982) *Kidney.* 21, 539

Radioligand studies of α-adrenoceptors in the kidney  Summers R J & McPherson G A (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 291

Antibody-coated bacteria in urinary tract infections  Thomas V L & Forland M (1982) *Kidney.* 21, 1

Sympathetic control of renin release  Torretti J (1982) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 22, 167

NaCl entry mechanisms in the luminal membrane of the renal tubule [Editorial review]  Warnock D G & Eveloff J (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, F561

Function of renal glutamyltransferase: significance of glutathione and glutamine interactions [Minireview]  Welbourne T C & Dass P D (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 793

β-Blockers and renal function  Wilkinson R (1982) *Drugs.* 23, 195-206

**LEAD**

Effects of chronic low level lead exposure on brain development and function  Winder C, Carmichael N G & Lewis P D (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 207

**LEARNING**

See: *MEMORY*

**LECTINS**

Slime mold lectins  Battles J R, Frazier W A & Rosen S D (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 75, 61

Lectin-resistant cell surface variants of eukaryotic cells  Briles E B (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 75, 101

Phytohemagglutinins  Rudiger H (1982) *Planta Med.* 46, 3

Artocarpus integrifolia (Jackfruit) lectin(s). II. Mitogenic and precipitating activities  Soares M B M & Sevãnez H N (1982) *Rev. Bras. Gem?.* 5, 709

Lectures presented on occasion of the 10th Workshop: Labelled Antibodies, and the 5th Workshop: Lectins, held in Berlin, GDR, February 4-5, 1981  Storz H & others (1982) *Acta Histochem.* 71, No. 1

**LEUKOTRIENES**

See: *PROSTAGLANDINS*

**LIPIDS**

Cell function and differentiation, Pt. A. Erythroid differentiation, hormone-gene interaction, glycoconjugates, liposomes, cell growth and cell-cell interaction  Akoyunoglu G & others, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 102, Pt. A, 520 pp.

Phospholipid methylation and the receptor-induced release of histamine from cells  Axelrod J & Hirata F (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 156

Biosynthesis and transport of phosphatidylserine in the cell  Barsanka J (1982) *Adv. Lipid Res.* 19, 163

Control of lipid metabolism in experimental obesity  Bégin-Heick N (1982) *Rev. Can. Biol. Exp.* 41, 83

Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon  Beynen A C (1982) *Endokrinologie.* 80, 238

The interaction of proteins with black lipid membranes  Blumenthal R & Klausner R D (1982) *Cell Surface Rev.* 8, 43

**KININS**

See: *HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS*

**L**

**LACTIC ACID**

Inborn errors of metabolism leading to lactic acidemia  Robinson B H (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 151-153
Biological and pharmacological properties of phospholipids
Bruni A & Palatini P (1982) Progr. Med. Chem. 19, 111
Reconstituted membranes and liposomes in the study of lymphocyte interactions Burakoff S J & Mescher M F (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 173
The interaction of lipids and lipoproteins with the intracellular matrix of arterial tissue – its possible role in atherogenesis Camcejo G (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 1
Protein lipid interactions in model and natural biomembranes Chapman D (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 1
The interaction of intrinsic proteins and lipids in biomembranes Chapman D, Gomez-Fernandez J C & Goñi F M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 67-70
Mucolipidosis IV Crandall B F, Philippart M, Brown W J & Bluestone D A (1982) Am. J. Med. Genet. 12, 301
Rapid changes in phospholipid metabolism during secretion and receptor activation Crews F T (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 141
Lipolysis of hepatic triacylglycerol stores [Review Letter] Debeer L J, Beynen A C, Mannan P G & Geelen M J H (1982) FEBS Lett. 140, 159
Variability of plasma lipids in response to emotional arousal Dimdulse J E & Herd J A (1982) Psychosom. Med. 44, 413
Use of liposomes for reconstitution of biological functions Eytan G D (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 185
Role of membrane gangliosides in the binding and action of bacterial toxins [Topical review] Fishman P H (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 69, 85
Liposomes – the development of a new carrier system for introducing nucleic acids into plant and animal cells Fraley R & Papahadjopoulos D (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 217
Lipids of prokaryotes – structure and distribution Goldfine H (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 1
Polyunsaturated fatty acids, hyperlipidemia and thrombosis Goodnight S H J, Harris W S, Connor W E & Illingworth D R (1982) Arteriosclerosis, 2, 87-113
Development of lipid metabolism Hahn P (1982) Ann. Rev. Nutr. 2, 91
Preferred conformation and molecular packing of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine Hauser H, Pascher I, Pearson R H & Sundell S (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 21-51
Peroxisomes and hypolipidic agents Heller F & Pourbaix S (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 220-225
Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on leukocytes and platelets. Recent views on the pathophysiological role of LPS in the host Jirillo E, Miraglotta G & Fumarola D (1982) Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan, 61, 285
Reconstitution of stable proteoliposomes capable of energy transduction Kagawa Y, Ide C, Hamamoto T, Rogner M & Sone N (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 137
Humoral immune response to liposomes Kinsey S C, Yasuda T & Tadakuma T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 308
Molecular interactions in ordered lipid systems Klein R A & others (1982) Chem. Phys. Lipids. 30, Nos. 2-3
The topology of phospholipids in artificial and biological membranes [Short review] Krebs J J R (1982) Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 141
Lipids of bacteria living in extreme environments Langworthy T A (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 45
Biosynthesis and catabolism of glycosphingolipids Li Y-T & Li S-C (1982) Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 40, 235
Lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria Ludritz O & others (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 79
Effects of membrane lipids on transport and enzymic activities McElhaney R N (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 317
Lipid phase transitions and regulation of membrane fluidity in prokaryotes Melchior D L (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 263
Inositol phospholipids and cell calcium: collected papers and reviews Michell R H, ed. (1982) Cell Calcium, 3, Nos. 4-5
Phospholipids and biological activity Nuhn P, Kertscher H P & Ruger H J (1982) Pharmacie, 37, 681
Similarities of lipid metabolism in mammalian and protozoan cells: an evolutionary hypothesis for the prevalence of atheroma Ormerod W F & Venkatesan S (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 296-307
Plasma lipoprotein metabolism and lipid transport Owen J S & McIntryre N (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 95-98
Chemistry and biology of acetylglcereryl ether phosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor) Pinckard R N, McManus L M & Hanahan D J (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 147
Towards a new galenic dosage form, the liposomes? Puisieux F & Benita S (1982) Biomed. Pharmacother. 36, 4
Regulation of bacterial membrane lipid synthesis Rock C O & Cronan J E (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 207
Phospholipases as tools to study the localization of phospholipids in biological membranes – a critical review Rolofsen B (1982) Toxin Rev. 1, 87
Transbilayer distribution of lipids in microbial membranes Rotteme S (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 225
The lipid pathway of protein glycosylation and its inhibitors: the biological significance of protein-bound carbohydrates Schwarz R T & Datema R (1982) Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 40, 287
Platelet activating factor (PAF), a novel type of phospholipid with diverse biological properties Snyder F (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. Chem. 17, 243
Apolipoprotein/lipid interactions: studies with synthetic polypeptides Sparrow J T & Gatto A M (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 87
Photobleaching measurements of the lateral diffusion of lipids and proteins in artificial phospholipid bilayer membranes Vaz W L C, Derzko Z I L Jacobson K A (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 83

Alcohol ingestion, liver glutathione and lipoperoxidation: metabolic interrelations and pathological implications [Minireview] Videla L A & Valenzuela A (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2395

Acid-base regulation and phospholipid adaptations to temperature: time courses and physiological significance of modifying the milieu for protein function White F N & Somero G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 40

LIPOPROTEINS

Transfers and exchanges of esterified cholesterol between plasma lipoproteins Barter P J, Hopkins G J & Calvert G D (1982) Biochem. J. 208, 1-7

The interaction of lipids and lipoproteins with the intercellular matrix of arterial tissue - its possible role in atherogenesis Camejo G (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 1

The role of lipoproteins in the regulation of progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum [Special contribution] Carr B R, Macdonald P C & Simpson E R (1982) Fertil. Steril. 38, 303

Advances in diabetes epidemiology: lipids and diabetic macropangiopathy - the role of high-density lipoprotein Fuller J, Salter A & Mattock M (1982) Inserm. Symp. Ser. 22, 157

1982 Lita Annenberg Hazen Award for Excellence in Clinical Research: Lipoprotein receptors: genetic defense against atherosclerosis Goldstein J & Brown M (1982) Clin. Res. 30, A17

Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium to the Third International Congress on the Impact of Obesity on Hyperlipoproteinemia and Diabetes Mellitus held in Dusseldorf, Germany, 6-7 October, 1980 Gries F A, Berger M & Jeanrenaud B, eds (1982) Int. J. Obesity. 6. Suppl. 1

The role of lipoproteins in steriodogenesis and cholesterol metabolism in steriodogenic glands Gwynne J T & Strauss J F (1982) Endocrine Rev. 5, 299

Apolipoprotein-C metabolism in man Nestel P J & Fidge N H (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 55

Plasma lipoprotein metabolism and lipid transport Owen J S & McIntyre N (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 95-98

The hepatobiliary axis and lipoprotein metabolism: effects of bile acid sequestrants and ileal bypass surgery Packard C J & Shepherd J (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 1081

The roles of C-apolipoproteins in the metabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins [Editorial review] Reckless J P D, Stocks J & Holdsworth G (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 125

Functional roles of plasma high density lipoproteins Scanu A M, Byrne R E & Mihovilovic M (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 109

The apolipoproteins in man Schwandt P (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 637

Genetic factors in lipoprotein variation Segal P, Rifkind B M & Schull W J (1982) Epidemiol. Rev. 4, 137

Apolipoprotein/lipid interactions: studies with synthetic polypeptides Sparrow J T & Gatto A M (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 87

Receptor-mediated low-density lipoprotein catabolism Spengel F A & Thompson G R (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 319

LIPOSOMES

See: LIPIDS

LITHIUM

Intra-erythrocytic lithium and the erythro-plasmatic ratio Benoist J-M (1982) Thérapie, 37, 615

Use of renal enzymes to evaluate nephrotoxicity in lithium-treated patients Garvey M J, Tuason V B, Blomquist C H & Hwang S (1982) Brit. J. Psychiat. 141, 420

Hazards and adverse effects of lithium Lydiard R B & Gelenberg A J (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 327

The role of the lithium ion in medicine Rosenthal N E & Goodwin F K (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 555

LIVER

Carbohydrate-specific receptors of the liver Ashwell G & Harford J (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 531-554

Effects of alcohol on hepatic transport of proteins Baraona E & Lieber C S (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 281

Amino acid imbalance and hepatic encephalopathy Bernardini P & Fischer J E (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 419

Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon Beynen A C (1982) Endokrinologie, 80, 238

Short-term inhibition of fatty acids biosynthesis in isolated hepatocytes by mono-aromatic compounds [Minireview] Beynen A C & Geelen M J H (1982) Toxicology, 24, 183-197

Bile as a source of potential reactive metabolites [Minireview] Chipman J K (1982) Toxicology, 25, 99-111

Lipolysis of hepatic triacylglycerol stores [Review Letter] Debeer L J, Beynen A C, Mannaerts G P & Geelen M J H (1982) FEBS Lett. 140, 159

71
Mechanism of function of the plasma membrane receptor specific for galactose-terminated glycoproteins in hepatocytes and after transfer to mouse L-cells Doyle D, Baumann H, Hou E & Warren R (1982) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 26, 319

Does Na⁺ K⁺-ATPase have any role in bile secretion? [Editorial review] Erlicher S (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, G243

Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis in the liver Hue L (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 73

Comparative aspects of mevalonate metabolism in rat liver and kidney [Minireview] Jabalquinto A M & Cardemil E (1982) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. B, 75, 181

Amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes [Topical review] Kilberg M S (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 69, 1

Antithetic antibodies and liver functions [English abstract] Kulik G I & Alekseeva I N (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 505

Some factors altering purine metabolism in liver cells Lalanne M, Des Rosiers C & Willemot J (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 65

Symposium on the Endocrines and the Liver, Rome, Italy, June 1981 Langer M, Chiandussi L, Chopra I J & Martini L, eds (1982) Proc. Serono Symp. 51, 551 pp.

Determinants of hepatic glutathione turnover: toxicological significance Lauterburg B H, Smith C V, Hughes H & Mitchell J R (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 245

Immune mechanisms in alcoholic liver disease MacSween R N M & Anthony R J (1982) J. Clin. Lab. Immunol. 9, 1

The role of the liver in clearance of glycoproteins from the general circulation, with special reference to intestinal alkaline phosphatase Meijer D K F, Scholtens H B & Hardonk M J (1982) Pharmaceut. Weekbl. 4, 57

Liver disease and protein needs Mezey E (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 21

The hepatobiliary axis and lipoprotein metabolism: effects of bile acid sequestrants and ileal bypass Packard C J & Shepherd J (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 1081

The extracellular matrix of the liver Rojkind M & Ponce-Alcalén A (1982) Adv. Nutr. Res. 2, 151

Integration of HBV-DNA into liver and hepatocellular carcinoma cells during persistent HBV infection [Invited review] Shafritz D A (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 303

Isolation and culture of liver cells and their use in the biochemical research of xenobiotics Suolinnia E M (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 237

Alcohol ingestion, liver glutathione and lipoperoxidation: metabolic interrelations and pathological implications [Minireview] Videla L A & Valenzuela A (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2395

LUNGS

Permeability of the blood-air barrier to antiperoxidase antibodies and their fragments in the normal rat lung – an ultrastructural study Bernaudin J F & others (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 734

The pulmonary surfactant – biosynthesis – therapeutic orientations Bertholomew J F & Thomas G (1982) Biomed. Pharmacother. 36, 189

Endogenous peroxidase in the conducting airways of hamsters – morphologic evidence of synthesis and secretion Christensen T G & Hayes J A (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 341

Inhibition of human lung fibroblast growth by mononuclear cells Elias J A, Rossman M D & Daniele R P (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 701

Antigen-induced recruitment of circulating lymphocytes to the lungs and hilar lymph nodes of mice challenged intratracheally with alloantigens Emeson E E, Norin A J & Veith F J (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 453

Chemotactic mediators in neutrophil-dependent lung injury Fantone J C, Kunkel S L & Ward P A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 283

The metabolism of xenobiotics by isolated pulmonary and skin cells Fouts J R (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 164

The fate of circulating amines within the pulmonary circulation Gillis C N & Pitt B R (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 269

Evidence of interferon production in the hamster lung after primary or secondary exposure to parainfluenza virus type-3 Harmon A T, Harmon M W & Glezen W P (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 707

Cultured cell lines for research on pulmonary physiology available through the American type culture collection Hay R J, Williams C D, Macy M L & Lavappa K S (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 222

Lung metabolism and systemic organ function Hechtman H B & Shepro D (1982) Circ. Shock, 9, 457

Asbestos-related pleuropulmonary diseases: asbestosis, mesothelioma and lung cancer [Editorial review] Henderson D W (1982) Pathology, 14, 239

Viral-bacterial interactions in pulmonary infection Jakab G J (1982) Advan. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med. 26, 155

Glycosaminoglycans in emphysematous and fibrotic hamster lungs Karlinsky J B (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 85

Pulmonary surfactant [Brief review] King R J (1982) J. Appl. Physiol. 53, 1

Isolation of type-II pneumocytes by laser flow cytometry Leary J F, Finkelstein J N, Notter R H & Shapiro D L (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 326
Effects of hydrocortisone acetate on pulmonary alveolar macrophage colony-forming cells  Lin H S, Kuhn C & Chen D M (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 712

Plasma and serum concentrations of DNA in pulmonary thromboembolism  Lippmann M L, Morgan L, Fein A, Shapiro B & Leon S A (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 416

The structural basis for immunity in the respiratory tract  McDermott M R, Befus A D & Bienenstock J (1982) *Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol.* 23, 47

The effects of age on lung function and structure of adult animals  Mauderly J L & Hahn F F (1982) *Advq Vet. Sci. Comp. Med.* 26, 35

Effects of growth on the diffusion constant for carbon monoxide  Obrodovich H M, Melins R B & Mansell A L (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 670

Use of radioisotopes in quantitative studies of lung metabolism  [Symposium Summary] Rannels D E, Low R B, Youdale T, Volkin E & Longmore W J (1982) *Fed. Proc.* 41, 2833

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in pulmonary disease  Rohatgi P K (1982) *Lung.* 160, 287

Processing of endogenous polypeptides by the lungs  Ryan J W (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Physiol.* 44, 241

Metabolic functions of the pulmonary vascular endothelium  Ryan J W & Ryan U S (1982) *Advq Vet. Sci. Comp. Med.* 26, 79

Endotoxins and the lung – cellular reactions and risk for disease  Rylander R & Snella M C (1982) *Progr. Allergy,* 33, 332

Metabolic functions of the pulmonary circulation [Brief review]  Said S I (1982) *Circ. Res.* 50, 325

Pulmonary metabolism of prostaglandins and vasoactive peptides  Said S I (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Physiol.* 44, 257

The cosinophil and the lung  Schatz M, Wasserman S & Patterson R (1982) *Arch. Int. Med.* 142, 1515

Granulocytes mediate acute edematous lung injury in rabbits and in isolated rabbit lungs perfused with phorbol myristate acetate – role of oxygen radicals  Shasby D M & others (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 448

Alveolar macrophage kinetics and function after interruption of canine marrow function  Springmeyer S C, Altman L C, Kopecky K J, Deeg H J & Storb R (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 347

Standardised thin-layer chromatographic systems for the identification of drugs and poisons. A review  Stead A H, Gill R, Wright T, Gibbs J P & Moffat A C (1982) *Analyst,* 107, 1106

Absence of inflammatory lung injury in rabbits challenged intravascularly with complement-derived cytotoxic factors  Webster R O, Larsen G L, Mitchell B C, Goins A J & Henson P M (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 335

Lung neuroendocrine cells and regulatory peptides – distribution, functional studies and implications. A Symposium held at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology in Atlanta, Georgia on April 16, 1981  Will J A & DiAugustine R P, eds (1982) *Exp. Lung. Res.* 3, Nos. 3-4

Alveolar macrophage subpopulations identified by differential centrifugation on a discontinuous albumin density gradient  Zwilling B S, Campolito L B & Reiches N A (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 448

**LYMPHOCYTES**

Immunologic regulation of lymphoid tumor cells – model systems for lymphocyte function  Abbas A K (1982) *Advq Immunol.* 32, 301

Surface markers, antigens and receptors on murine T and B cells: Part I  Ahmed A & Smith A H (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.* 3, 331

The role of T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of primary immunodeficiencies  Aiuti F & Pandolfi F (1982) *Thymus,* 4, 257

The biology of monoclonal lymphokines secreted by T cell lines and hybridomas  Altman A & Katz D H (1982) *Advq Immunol.* 33, 73

Lymphocyte function and human aging  Antel J (1982) *Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 3, 257

A critical analysis of the T cell hybrid technique  Beezley B B & Ruddle N H (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods,* 52, 269

T-cell recruitment – a tool for specific immunosuppression  Belldgegrun A & Cohen I R (1982) *Immunol. Today,* 3, 250

Cell-surface heterogeneity of human T-cell malignancies  Bernard A & Boumsell L (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 93

T-cell membrane antigens associated with cytotoxic function  Bonarida B, Fan J & Hiserodt J C (1982) *Immunol. Today,* 3, 138

Reconstituted membranes and liposomes in the study of lymphocyte interactions  Burakoff S J & Mescher M F (1982) *Cell Surface Rev.* 8, 173

Specific regulation of immune responses by products of T cell clones  Cantor H (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 63

Regulation of growth and proliferation in B cell subpopulations  DeFranco A L, Kung J T & Paul W E (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 64, 161

Regulation of the immune response: T-cell interactions  Dutton R W & Swain S L (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.* 3, 209

Antigen-induced recruitment of circulating lymphocytes to the lungs and hilar lymph nodes of mice challenged intracheally with alloantigens  Emeson E E, Norin A J & Veith F J (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.* 125, 453

73
The biochemistry, biology and role of interleukin 2 in the induction of cytotoxic T cell and antibody-forming B cell responses. Farrar J I & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 63, 129

Potential role of T cells in cancer therapy. Fefer A & others (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 22, 297 pp.

Chromosomal aberrations in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia. Gahrton G & Robert K-H (1982) *Cancer Genet. Cytoenet.* 6, 171

Differentiation of precursor T lymphocytes in man and delineation of the selective abnormalities in severe combined immune deficiency disease. Gelfand E W & Dosch H-M (1982) *Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol.* 25, 303

Human B-cell neoplasms in relation to normal B-cell differentiation and maturation processes. Godal T & Funderud S (1982) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 36, 211

Characteristics of natural killer cells and possible mechanisms for their cytotoxic activity. Goldfarb R H & Herberman R B (1982) *Adv. Inflammation Res.* 4, 45

Methods for the establishment of continuously growing cytolytic T cell clones. Haas W & Boehmer H von (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods.* 52, 137

Cyclic nucleotides in mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Hadden J W & Coffey R G (1982) *Immunol. Today.* 3, 299

T cell antigen receptors. Haegert D G (1982) *Anticancer Res.* 2, 219

A human lymphoblastoid B-cell line useful for generating immunoglobulin-secreting human hybridomas. Handley H H & Royston I (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 125

Human T-cell differentiation antigens. Hausen J A & Martin P J (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 75

A tumor specific suppressor factor produced by a murine T-cell hybridoma. Hellstrom K E, Nelson K, Cory J, Forrest J W & Hellstrom I (1982) *Progr. Cancer Res. Ther.* 21, 47

Effects of anti-Lyt antibodies on T-cell functions. Hollander N (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 68, 43

Antigen-induced B lymphocyte differentiation. Howard M C (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.* 3, 181

B cell differentiation-antigens as probes for functional B cell subsets. Huber B T (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 64, 57

Interleukin 3: possible roles in the regulation of lymphocyte differentiation and growth. Ilite J N, Rebar L, Keller J, Lee J C & Hapel A J (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 63, 5

The T lymphocyte antigen receptor - paradigm lost. Jense-nius J C & Williams A F (1982) *Nature.* 300, 583

Cellular interactions involved in T-dependent B-cell activation. Julius M I (1982) *Immunol. Today.* 3, 295

B-lymphocyte precursors in immunodeficient, autoimmune and anemic mice. Kincade P W, Jyonovchi H, Landreth K S & Lee G (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 64, 81

Control of lymphocyte stimulation *in vitro*: 'help' and 'suppression' in the light of lymphoid population dynamics. Knight S E (1982) *J. Immunol. Methods.* 30, R51

New aspects of tumour immunology: the significance of the T-cell system. Knuth A, Dipold W, Meyer zum Büschenfelde K-H (1982) *Disch. Med. Wochenschr.* 107, 1105

Requirement for the involvement of clonally distributed receptors in the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Larsson E-L, Gullberg M, Beretta A & Coutinho A (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 68, 67

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: cell surface-cortex transmembranous interactions with special reference to lymphocyte functions. Loor F (1981) *Cell Surface Rev.* 7, 253

The *in vitro* generation and functional analysis of murine T cell populations and clones specific for a protozoan parasite, *Leishmania tropica*. Louis J A & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 61, 215

Which T cells cause graft rejection? [Overview] Loveland B E & McKenzie I F C (1982) *Transplantation.* 33, 217

Characteristics and function of Fc receptors on human lymphocytes. Lydyard P M & Fanger M W (1982) *Immunology.* 47, 1

Differentiation of cytolytic lymphocytes-T. MacDonald H R (1982) *Immunol. Today.* 3, 183

Clonal heterogeneity in the functional requirement for Lyt-2/3 molecules on cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL); possible implications for the affinity of CTL antigen receptors. MacDonald H R, Glasebrook A L, Bron C, Kelso A & Cerottini J-C (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 68, 89

B cell subsets and differential responses to mitogens. McKearn J P, Paslay J W, Slack J, Baum C & Davie J M (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 64, 5

The lymphocytes of splenic marginal zones - a distinct B-cell lineage. Maclellan I C M, Gray D, Kumararatne D S & Bazin H (1982) *Immunol. Today.* 3, 305

The T-cell antigen receptor - the minimal hypothesis revisited. Marchalos J J (1982) *Immunol. Today.* 3, 10

The antigen receptor of thymus-derived lymphocytes: progress in the characterization of an elusive molecule. [Mini review] Marchalos J J & Hunt J C (1982) *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 171, 127

Nonspecific factors in B cell responses. Marrack P & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 65, 33

B-lymphoid cell involvement in chronic myelogenous leukemia: implications for the pathogenesis of the disease. Martin P J, Najfeld V & Fialkow P J (1982) *Cancer Genet. Cytoenet.* 6, 359

Regulation of B lymphocyte replication and maturation. [Invited review] Melchers F & others (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 119, 315

The biology of the T cell in the mouse. [Invited review] Miller J F A P (1982) *Pathology.* 14, 395
Interleukin I and T cell activation Mizel S B (1982) Immuno-

nol. Rev. 63, 51

Use of the T lymphocyte regulated type 2 antigens for the

analysis of responsiveness of Lyb5+ and Lyb5− B lympho-

ocytes to T lymphocyte derived factors Mond J J (1982) Immuno-

nol. Rev. 64, 99

Typing for human alloantigens with the primed lymphocyte
typing technique Morling N & others (1982) Advan.

Immunol. 32, 65

Thymus-independent antigens – complexity of lymphocyte-

B activation revealed Mosier D E & Subbarao B (1982)

Immunol. Today, 3, 217

Fine specificity of auto- and alloreactive cytotoxic T-lym-

phocytes: heteroclitic cross-reactions between mutant and

original H-2 antigens Nakamura I & Cudkowicz G (1982)

Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 99, 51

Blocking of effector cell cytotoxicity and T-cell proliferation

by Lyt antisera Nakayama E (1982) Immunol. Rev. 68, 117

Studies of ions and water in human lymphocytes Negen-

dank W (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 123

Phenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of human B-lym-

phoid cell lines and their relevance for the etiology of Bur-

dick’s lymphoma Nilsson K (1982) Advan. Cancer Res.

37, 319

Mechanism of T cell activation: role and functional relation-

ship of HLADR antigens and interleukins Palacios R

(1982) Immunol. Rev. 63, 73

Inhibition of specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by mono-

clonal antibodies to human T-cell antigens Platsoucas C D

& Good R A (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 89

The characterization and function of human immunoregu-

latory T lymphocyte subsets Reinhert E L & Schlossman

S F (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 17

Isotype-specific T cell regulation of immunoglobulin expres-

sion Rosenberg Y J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 33

Cloned T lymphocytes and monoclonal antibodies as probes

for cell surface molecules active in T cell-mediated cytoly-

sis Sarmiento M & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 68, 135

CBA/N immune defective mice; evidence for the failure of

a B cell subpopulation to be expressed Scher I (1982)

Immunol. Rev. 64, 117

Regulation of lymphocyte proliferation and differentia-

tion by lymphokines Schimpi A (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol.

Immunol. 98, 81

A single T-cell receptor: a speculative review of the intrathy-

mic generation and modulation of the repertoire. (New

theories and models in immunology) Schrader J W

(1982) Thymus, 4, 181

The cloning of lymphocyte-T Schwartz R H (1982) Immuno-

nol. Today, 3, 43

Characterization of the IgG response induced by polyclonal

B cell activators Severinson E, Bergstedt-Lindquist S,

Van der Loo W & Fernandez C (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 73

Distinct B cell subpopulations differ in their genetic require-

ments for activation by T helper cells Singer A & others

(1982) Immunol. Rev. 64, 137

Methods for long term growth and cloning of T cells reactive

with soluble antigens Sredni B (1982) J. Immunol. Meth-

ods, 49, R1

Regulation of human lymphocyte-B function in secondary

humoral immune responses Stevens R H (1982) Immunol.

Today, 3, 144

T cell replacing factor in the B cell response to antigen

Swain S L, Wetzel G D, Soubiran P & Dutton R W (1982)

Immunol. Rev. 63, 111

DBA/2Ha mice as a model of an X-linked immunodeficiency

which is defective in the expression of TRF-acceptor site(s)
on B lymphocytes Takatsu K & Toshiyuki H (1982)

Immunol. Rev. 64, 25

Binding of bacteria to lymphocyte subpopulations Teo-

durescu M & Mayer E P (1982) Advan. Immunol. 33, 307

Structure and function of HLA-DR: HLA-linked lympho-

cyte activating determinants Termijtelen A, Leeuwen

A van & Rood J J van (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 79

Structure and function of HLA-DR: HLA-D region mole-

cules restrict proliferative T cell responses to antigen

Thorsby E, Berle E & Nousianen H (1982) Immunol.

Rev. 66, 39

Isolation of human and rat natural killer cells Timonen T,

Reynolds C W, Ortaldo J R & Herberman R B (1982)

J. Immunol. Methods, 51, 269

Symposium on B and T Cell Tumors: Biological and Clinical

Aspects, Squaw Valley, CA, March 1-5, 1982 Vitetta

E S & Fox C F (1982) UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol. 24,

583 pp.

Neoplastic B-cells as targets for antibody-ricin-A chain

immunotoxins Vitetta E S, Krolick K A & Uhr J W

(1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 159

Polyclonal B-cell activators in the study of the regulation of

immunoglobulin synthesis in the human system Wald-

mann T A & Broder S (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 1

Expression of endogenous viral genes in mouse lymphocytes

Wecker E & Horak I (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.

98, 27

Complement fragments suppress lymphocyte immune res-

ponses Weiler J M, Ballas Z K, Needleman B W, Hobbs

M V & Feldbush T L (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 238

Some determinants of the locomotory behaviour of phago-

cytes and lymphocytes in vitro Wilkinson P C, Haston

W S & Shields J M (1982) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 50, 461

The predominant surface glycoproteins of thymocytes and

lymphocytes Williams A F (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2,

277-287

Genes coding for lymphocyte-T-receptors Williamson

A R (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 68

Immunosuppression with anti-lymphocyte serum: a review of

the effect of ALS on the immunoregulatory network

Zimmerman B (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 171
LYSOSOMES

The phosphomannosyl recognition system for intracellular and intercellular transport of lysosomal enzymes  Sly W S & Fischer H D (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 67

MACROMOLECULES

See also: NUCLEIC ACIDS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES  POLYSACCHARIDES  PROTEINS

Manganese (II) as magnetic relaxation probe in the study of biomechanisms and of biomacromolecules  Niccolai N, Tiezzi E & Valensin G (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 359

MEDIATORS

See: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

MEMBRANES

See also: CELLS AND CELL WALLS

Myocardial membranes: regulation and function of the sodium pump  Akera T & Brody T M (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 375

Dynamic changes of membrane structure in chemically and electronically transmitting synapses  Akert K (1982) Experientia, 38, 1408

Cell function and differentiation, Pt. B: Biogenesis of energy transducing membranes and membrane and protein energetics  Akounyoglou G & others, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 102, Pt. B, 514 pp.

The architecture of photosynthetic membranes: lateral and transverse organization  Anderson J M & Anderson B (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 288-292

The control of membrane organization by electrostatic forces  Barber J (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 1

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane sodium channel  Barchi R L (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 69

The molecular basis for membrane-cytoskeleton association in human erythrocytes  Bennett V (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 49

Energy coupling and uncoupling of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes  Berman M C (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 95

Respiration and photosynthesis in energy-transducing membranes of cyanobacteria [Short review]  Binder A (1982) J. Bioenerget. Biomembr. 14, 271

Membrane vesicles from trophoblast cells as models for placental exchange studies  Bissonnette J M (1982) Placenta, 3, 99

Evidence of bilayer structure and of membrane interactions from X-ray diffraction analysis  Blaurock A E (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 167

The interaction of proteins with black lipid membranes  Blumenthal R & Klausner R D (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 43

T-cell membrane antigens associated with cytotoxic function  Bonarida B, Fan J & Hiserodt J C (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 138

Biochemical composition of the epidermal-dermal junction and other basement membranes  Biggaman R A (1982) J. Invest. Dermatol. 78, 1

Reconstituted membranes and liposomes in the study of lymphocyte interactions  Burakoff S J & Mescher M F (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 173

Arrangement of proteins in the mitochondrial inner membrane  Capaldi R A (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 291

Structure of intrinsic membrane proteins  Capaldi R A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 292-295

The Ca$^{2+}$-pumping ATPase of plasma membranes. Purification, reconstitution and properties  Carafoli E & Zurini M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 279

Protein lipid interactions in model and natural biomembranes  Chapman D (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 1

The interaction of intrinsic proteins and lipids in biomembranes  Chapman D, Gómez-Fernández J C & Goñi F M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 67-70

Does ATP cross the cell plasma membrane?  Chaudry I H (1982) Yale J. Biol. Med. 55, 1

The plasma membrane as a regulatory site in growth and differentiation of neuroblastoma cells  Delaat S W & Vandersaag P T (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 1

Mechanism of function of the plasma membrane receptor specific for galactose-terminated glycoproteins in hepatocytes and after transfer to mouse L-cells  Doyle D, Baumann H, Hou E & Warren R (1982) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 26, 319

Role of membrane gangliosides in the binding and action of bacterial toxins [Topical review]  Fishman P H (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 69, 85

Peptide transport in intestinal and renal brush border membrane vesicles [Mini-review]  Ganapathy V & Leibach F H (1982) Life Sci. 30, 2137
Alterations in the surface membrane of red blood cells during developmental maturation of sheep reticulocytes. Johnstone R M & Bin Tao Pan M (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 77

Monosaccharide transport proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Jones M N & Nickson J K (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 1-20

Topology of microvillar membrane hydrolases of kidney and intestine. Kenny A J & Maroux S (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 91

Thermodynamics and membrane processes. Klein R A (1982) Q. Rev. Biophys. 15, 667

The topology of phospholipids in artificial and biological membranes. Loor F (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 253

Effects of membrane lipids on transport and enzymic activities. McElhaney R N (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transp., 17, 171

Fatty acid acylation of eucaryotic cell membrane proteins. Magee A I & Schlesinger M J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 279

The development of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol 44, 337

Chemically induced ion channels in nerve cell membranes. Mathers D A & Barker J C (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 1

Lipid phase transitions and regulation of membrane fluidity in prokaryotes. Melchior D L (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transp., 17, 263

Past and present of electrically excitable artificial membranes. Monnier A M (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 47

Cell membranes in sponges. Muller W E G (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 129

Polymorphism and conformational dynamics of ATPases from bacterial membranes. A model for the regulation of these enzymes on the basis of molecular plasticity. Muñoz E (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 233

Vitamin D and intestinal cell membranes. Nemere I & Norman A W (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 307

Contribution of immunochemical methods to the study of human red-cell membrane proteins. Garbarz M, Dhermy D & Boivin P (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 109-116

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: the role of contractile proteins in the function of the platelet surface membrane. Gerrard J M, Schollmeyer J V & White J G (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 217

Plasma membrane redox activities. Goldenberg H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 203

Interaction of insulin, polypeptide hormones, and growth factors with intracellular membranes. Goldfine I D (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 53-67

Macromolecular permeability of the microvascular membrane: physiological and pharmacological regulation. Grega G J, Svensjö E & Haddy F J (1982) Microcirculation, 1, 325

Solid and liquid behavior of red cell membrane. Hachmuth R M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 43

Interactions between membrane skeleton proteins and the intrinsic domain of the erythrocyte membrane. Haest C W M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 331

Membrane delivery by fast axonal transport. Hammer-schlag R & Stone G C (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 12

Preferred conformation and molecular packing of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine. Hauser H, Pascher I, Pearson R H & Sundell S (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 21-31

Chloroplast membrane protein phosphorylation. Haworth P, Kyle D J, Norton P & Arntzen C J (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 743

Water permeability of biological membranes. Lessons from antidiuretic hormone-responsive epithelia. Herbert S C & Andreoli T E (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 267

International Conference on Biological Membranes, Crans-Sierre, Switzerland, June 15-19, 1981. Hoffman J F, Ledermann R M & Andreoli T E (1982) Cur. Top. Membr. Transp., 17, 25

Structure and function of the membrane-integral components of the mitochondrial H+-ATPase. Houštk J, Kopecč J, Svooba P & Drahotka Z (1982) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 1

Alterations in the surface membrane of red blood cells during malaria. Howard R J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 61, 67

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: relationships between fibronectin and the cytoskeleton. Hynes R O (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 99

Disappearance of specific membrane components during maturation of sheep reticulocytes. Johnstone R M & Bin Tao Pan M (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 77

Vitamin D and intestinal cell membranes. Nemere I & Norman A W (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 307
The cell monolayer technique in membrane research  Nermut M V (1982) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 28, 160
Fluctuations of Na-currents and K-currents in excitable membranes  Neumcke B (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 35
An appraisal of the evidence for a sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane potential and its relation to calcium release in skeletal muscle  Oetliker H (1982) J. Muscle Res. Cell Motil. 3, 247
Nucleoside diphosphatase: membrane asymmetry, membrane binding and latency of a peripheral membrane protein  O'Toole K (1982) Enzyme, 28, 362
Expression and dynamics of membrane immunoglobulins  Permis B & Roth P (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 65
Stimulus-excitation coupling in plasma membranes of pancreatic acinar cells  Petersen O H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 163
Are there differences in the β-receptor-adenylate cyclase systems of fragmented membranes and living cells?  Porzig H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 75
Synthetic membranes – preparation, structure and application  Pusch W & Walch A (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 660
Generation of H₂O₂ in biomembranes  Ramasarma T (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 69
Sterols in mycoplasma membranes  Razin S (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 183
Membrane flow via the Golgi apparatus of higher plant cells  Robinson D G & Kristen U (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 89
Regulation of bacterial membrane lipid synthesis  Rock C O & Cronan J E (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 207
Phospholipases as tools to study the localization of phospholipids in biological membranes – a critical review  Rolofsen B (1982) Toxin Rev. 1, 87
Transmembrane signalling and modulation of neutrophil behaviour  Romeo D (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 408-411
Minisymposium on Structure and Function of Membrane Complement Receptors  Ross G D & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 3089
Transblayer distribution of lipids in microbial membranes  Rottem S (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 235
Mechanisms for the incorporation of proteins in membranes and organelles  Sabatini D D, Kreibich G, Morimoto T & Adesnik M (1982) J. Cell Biol. 92, 1
Acylation of proteins – a new type of modification of membrane glycoproteins  Schmidt M F G (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 322-324
Conference on Human Genetics and Membrane Biology, Dight Institute of Human Genetics, Minneapolis, MN, October 1-2, 1981  Sheppard J R, Anderson V E & Eaton J W, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 97, 401 pp.
Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: interrelations between the cell surface and the cytoskeleton in cleaving sea urchin eggs  Shroeder T E (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 169
Anilinonaphthalene sulfonate as a probe of membrane composition and function  Slavik J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 1
Electrogenic ion pumps  Slayman C L, ed. (1982) Yale Membrane Transport Processes Series, Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 16, 522 pp.
Membrane physiology of invertebrates  Sorokina Z A (1982) Fiziol. Zh. 28, 757
The structure of the mitochondrial inner membrane-matrix compartment  Sreere P A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 375-378
Electrogenic proton transport in epithelial membranes  Steinmetz P R & Andersen O S (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 65, 155
The structure and mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca²⁺-ATPase – a bioinorganic perspective  Stephens E M & Grisham C M (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 263
Cell-membrane receptors for purines  Stone T W (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 77-90
Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: actin gelation and the structure and movement of cortical cytoplasm  Stossel T P, Hartwig J H & Yin H L (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 139
Phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcoclemma  Tada M & Katz A M (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 401
Triskelions: the building blocks of clathrin coats  Ungewickell E & Branton D (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 358-361
Photobleaching measurements of the lateral diffusion of lipids and proteins in artificial phospholipid bilayer membranes  Vaz W L C, Derzko Z I & Jacobson K A (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 207

Volume 164, Supplement FEBS LETTERS December 1983
Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: intermediate filaments Zackroff R V, Steinert P, Whitman M A & Goldman R D (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 55
Electric field-mediated fusion and related electrical phenomena Zimmerman U (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 227

MEMORY

Time-dependent environmentally-induced changes in cerebral and extra-cerebral morphology and chemistry – the basis of learning, memory and behaviour DeFeudis F V (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 1
β-Endorphin and forgetting Izquierdo I (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 455
The role of an endogenous amnesic mechanism mediated by brain β-endorphin in memory modulation Izquierdo I (1982) Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 15, 119
Early barbiturate exposure: the brain, sexually dimorphic behavior and learning Reinsch J M & Sanders S A (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 311
Molecular and cell biological aspects of learning – toward a theory of memory Shashova V E (1982) Advan. Cell. Neurobiol. 3, 97

METABOLISM AND METABOLIC CONTROL

See also: GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES, HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

The role of urea synthesis in the removal of metabolic bicarbonate and the regulation of blood pH Atkinson D E & Camien M N (1982) Curr. Top. Cell Regul. 21, 261
Symposium on Regulation of Energy Balance: Proceedings of the Nutrition Society held at Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh on 17-18 September, 1981 Bray G A & others (1982) Proc. Nutr. Soc. 41, 95
Metabolism of very long chain monounsaturated fatty acids (22:1) and the adaptation to their presence in the diet (a review) Bremer J & Norum K R (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 243
Carnitine biosynthesis and function [Minisymposium] Broquist H P & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2840
Brain structure and its implication in metabolism in aging: a review Buschmann M B T (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 36, 759

Diversity in the routing and regulation of complex biochemical pathways as indicators of microbial relatedness Byng G S, Kane J F & Jensen R A (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 227
Metabolism, pharmacokinetics and toxicokinetics defined Carlo F J di (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 1
Symposium on Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Environmental Chemicals in Man held in Sarasota, June 7-12, 1981 Carlo F J di, Chairman (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, No. 5
Bile as a source of potential reactive metabolites [Minireview] Chipman J K (1982) Toxicology, 25, 99-111
The role of protein phosphorylation in neural and hormonal control of cellular activity Cohen P (1982) Nature, 296, 613
Molecular basis of fever in humans Dinarello C A & Wolff S M (1982) Am. J. Med. 72, 799
Metabolism of ethylene by plants Dodds J H & Hall M A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 299
Role of oxygen-derived free radicals and metabolites in leukocyte-dependent inflammatory reactions Fantone J C & Ward P A (1982) Am. J. Pathol. 107, 396
Overview: new approaches to body composition Garrow J S (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 33, 1152
Dynamics of intestinal oxygenation: interactions between oxygen supply and uptake [Editorial review] Granger H J & Nyhof R A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, G91
Inosine effect on metabolism [In Russian] Grigorieva M B (1982) Khim. Farmatseut. Zh. 16, 398
Clinical importance of magnesium metabolism Haldimann B (1982) Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 112, 1366
Effects of substituents on reactivity and toxicity of chemically reactive intermediates Hanzlik R P (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 207
Control and manipulation of the phosphodolichol pathway of protein N-glycosylation Hemming F W (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 203-221
Biological oxidation of nitrogen organic compounds and disposition of N-oxidized products Hlavica P (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 39
Role of reactive oxygen and metabolite binding in drug toxicity [Minireview] Holtzman J L (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1-9
Metabolic cooperation between mammalian cells in culture Hooper M L (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 85
Alterations of fat metabolism in renal disease – pathogenetic mechanisms Horl W H, Horl M & Heidland A (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 327
Hormonal control of gluconeogenesis in the liver Hue L (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 73
The use of isotopic hydrogen and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic techniques for the analysis of biosynthetic pathways Hutchinson C R (1982) J. Nat. Prod. 45, 27
Endo-oriented control of pyramidal arrangement of metabolic branch points  
Jensen R A & Hall G C (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 177-180

The Upjohn Award Lecture 1981: The metabolism of xenobiotics in different populations  
Kalow W (1982) *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.* 60, 1

Circadian rhythms in vitro  
Kasan C & Perez-Polo J R (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 59-61

Vasopressin: a homeostatic effector in the febrile process  
Kasting N W, Veale W L & Cooper K E (1982) *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 6, 215

The role of nonenzymatic reactions of glutathione in xenobiotic metabolism  
Ketterer B (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 161

Accumulation, metabolism and effects of organophosphorus insecticides on microorganisms  
Lal R (1982) *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.* 28, 27

Measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man  
Lassen N A (1982) *Clin. Sci.* 62, 567-572

The enzymatic and non-enzymatic decarboxylation of oxalacete  
Leussing D L (1982) *Adv. Inorg. Biochem.* 4, 171

Genetics and biochemistry of secondary metabolism  
Malik V S (1982) *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.* 28, 27

Reaction pathways and mechanisms of pyridoxal catalysis  
Martell A E (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.* 53, 163

Metabolism and function of glutathione – an overview  
Meister A (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 10, 78

State of the Art: Oxalate metabolism and renal calculi  
Menon M & Mahle C J (1982) *J. Urol.* 127, 148

Papers from a Symposium on Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Environmental Chemicals in Man  
Mitchell J R & others (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, No. 4

Mechanisms of cellular protein catabolism  
Mortimore G E (1982) *Nutr. Rev.* 40, 1

Metabolic acquisitions through laboratory selection  
Mortlock R P (1982) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 36, 259

Structural relations between secondary metabolites from plants and animals  
Nahristedt A (1982) *Planta Med.* 44, 2

Three types of desensitization of metabolic responses to thyrotropin in thyroid tissue: a review  
Nielsen T B, Totsuka J & Field J B (1982) *Endocrinol. Exp.* 16, 247

Potassium signalling of metabolic interactions between neurons and glial cells  
Pentreath V W (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 339

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate: a mediator of hormone action at the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate substrate cycle  
Pilkis S J & others (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 25, 245

The roles of C-apolipoproteins in the metabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins [Editorial review]  
Reckless J P D, Stocks J & Holdsworth G (1982) *Clin. Sci.* 62, 125

Metabolic functions of the pulmonary vascular endothelium  
Ryan J W & Ryan U S (1982) *Adv. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med.* 26, 79

Structural bases for metabolic activity  
Ryan U S (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 223

Metabolic functions of the pulmonary circulation [Brief review]  
Said S I (1982) *Circ. Res.* 50, 325

Metabolic regulation: could Mn²⁺ be involved?  
Schramm S V L (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 369-371

Water turnover rates and half-life times in animals studied by use of labelled and non-labelled water [Minireview]  
Streit B (1982) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. A.* 72, 445

Nonenzymatic contributions to xenobiotic metabolism  
Testa B (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 25

Metabolic modulation as a method in the chemotherapy of tumors  
Tschiersch B (1982) *Z. Naturforsch.* 37, 475

Some metabolic aspects of arthritis  
Watson-Buchanan W, Kean W F & Rooney P J (1982) *S. Afr. Med. J.* 61, 467

Impairment of cerebral serotonin and energy metabolism during ischemia – relevance to migraine  
Welch K M A (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 35

Nutrition in disease and development: metabolic effects of dietary galactose  
Williams C A & MacDonald I (1982) *Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet.* 39, 23

Molecular basis of difference in alcohol metabolism between Orientals and Caucasians [Award Lecture]  
Yoshida A (1982) *Jap. J. Hum. Genet.* 27, 55

**METALS**

*See: TRACE ELEMENTS*

**MICROFILAMENTS**

*See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS*

**MICRO-ORGANISMS**

*See also: ALGAE*

*FUNGI*

*BACTERIA*

*PROTOZOA*

Transformation of steroids by immobilized microorganisms  
Atrat P (1982) *Z. Allg. Mikrobiol.* 22, 723

Pathology and physiology of microorganisms – improvements in the technology of cultivation [English abstract]  
Basnakian I A (1982) *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* No. 12, 28

Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development  
Botstein D & Maurer R (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 61
Diversity in the routing and regulation of complex biochemical pathways as indicators of microbial relatedness Byng G S, Kane J F & Jensen R A (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 227

Controlled cultivation of pathogenic microorganisms [English abstract] Dubinina G P (1982) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. No. 12, 40

Mechanisms of solute transport in selected eukaryotic micro-organisms Eddy A A (1982) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 23, 1

Immobilized microbial cells Fukui S & Tanaka A (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 145

Lipids of prokaryotes – structure and distribution Goldfine H (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 1

Has the endosymbiont hypothesis been proven? Gray M W t Doolittle W F (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, l-42

Microbial ecology and activities in the rumen: part I Hobson P N & Wallace R J (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 165

Microbial ecology and activities in the rumen: part II Hobson P N & Wallace R J (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 9, 253

Electron microscopy: its development and application to microbiology Holt S C & Beveridge T J (1982) Can. J. Microbiol. 28, 1

The immunology of methanogens – a new development in microbial biotechnology Macario A J L & Demacario E C (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 279

Microbial envelope proteins related to iron Neilands J B (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 285

Comparative biochemistry of the proteinases of eucaryotic microorganisms North M J (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 308-340

Problems in the definition of meningococcal serotypes Poolman J T, Hopman C T P & Zanen H C (1982) FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 13, 339-348

Transbilayer distribution of lipids in microbial membranes Rottem S (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport. 17, 235

Fragrance or aroma chemicals – microbial synthesis and enzymatic transformation – a review Schindler J & Schmid R D (1982) Process Biochem. 17, 2

The effect of blue light on plants and microorganisms [Yearly review] Senger H (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 911

Utilization of paraffins and other non-carbohydrate substrates for the synthesis of citric acid Stotmeister U & others (1982) Z. Allg. Mikrobiol. 22, 399

Low-molecular-weight enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin Umezawa H (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 75

Problems of physicochemical biology and biotechnology in microbiology and immunology [English abstract] Voro-byev A A (1982) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. No. 11, 3

MICROTUBULES
See: CELLS AND CELL WALLS

MIGRAINE
See: BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM

MITOCHONDRIA

New insights, ideas and unanswered questions concerning iron-sulfur clusters in mitochondria Beinert H & Albracht S P J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 245

The origins of replication of the mitochondrial genome of yeast Bernardi G (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 404-408

Arrangement of proteins in the mitochondrial inner membrane Capaldi R A (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 291

Mitochondrial transformations and origin of axial filament during spermatogenesis in Rhynchosciara Casartelli C & Basile R (1982) Rev. Bras. Genet. 5, 651

Replication of animal mitochondrial DNA Clayton D A (1982) Cell, 28, 693-705

Mitochondrial gene expression at Castro, Italy Fox T D (1982) Curr. Genet. 6, 1

Mitochondrial genome diversity and the evolution of mitochondrial DNA Gray M W (1982) Can. J. Biochem. 60, 157

Structure and function of the membrane-integral components of the mitochondrial H+-ATPase Houlték J, Kopecký J, Svoboda P & Drahota Z (1982) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 14, 1

Mitochondrial nuclei Kuroiwa T (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 1
Mitochondrial calcium transport Nicholls D & Akeman K (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 683, 57

Regulation of NAD(P)H dehydrogenases in plant mitochondria Palmer J M & Moller I M (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 258-261

Molecular mechanism of proton translocation by the cytchrome system and the ATPase of mitochondria. Role of proteins [Short review] Papa S (1982) *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.*, 14, 69

The molecular biology of the mitochondrial Rosamond J (1982) *Biochem. J.*, 202, 

Mitochondrial coupling factor B. Properties and role in ATP synthesis Sanadi D R (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 683, 39

The structure of the mitochondrial inner membrane matrix compartment Srere P A (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 375-378

The transport of cations in mitochondria Tedeschi H (1981) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 639, 157-196

Mitochondria and the yeast cell surface - implications for carcinogenesis Wilkie D & Evans I (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 147-151

**MORPHOGENESIS**

Physical chemistry of biological morphogenesis Harrison L G (1981) *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 10, 491

Cell division - key to cellular morphogenesis in the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces Johnson B F, Calleja G B, Yoo B Y, Zuker M & McDonald I J (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 75, 167

Morphogenesis in insect tissue culture Oberlander H & Lynn D E (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 237

Advances in photomorphogenesis [Yearly review] Schäfer E (1982) *Photochem. Photobiol.*, 35, 905

**MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

See: POLYSACCHARIDES

**MUSCLE AND MUSCLE PROTEINS**

Calmodulin and the regulation of the actin-myosin interaction in smooth muscle and non-muscle cells [Minireview] Adelstein R (1982) *Cell*, 30, 349-350

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: magnesium and regulation of contractility of vascular smooth muscle Altura B M (1982) *Adv. Microcirc.*, 11, 77

Energy coupling and uncoupling of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes Berman M C (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 694, 95

Org-NC45: a new steroidal non-depolarizing muscle relaxant Book J H D J, Vree T B & Crul J F (1982) *Pharm. Wkbl.*, 4, 1

Bradykinin receptors in isolated intestinal smooth muscle [Current Trends Review] Chase A & Volicer L (1982) *Drug Dev. Res.*, 2, 1

Radioimmunological determination of myoglobin in biological fluids and tissues: a critical review of technical procedures and clinical usefulness Clerico A, Del Chio M G & Mariani G (1982) *J. Nuclear Med. Allied Sci.*, 26, 117

Treadmilling of tubulin and actin [Minireview] Cleveland D W (1982) *Cell*, 28, 689-891

K+ fluctuations in the extracellular spaces of cardiac muscle. Evidence from the voltage clamp and extracellular K+-selective microelectrodes [Brief review] Cohen I & Kline R (1982) *Circ. Res.*, 50, 1

Smooth muscle pharmacology of substance P [Minireview] Couture R & Regoli D (1982) *Pharmacology*, 24, 1

Actin-binding proteins Craig S W & Pollard T D (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 88-92

Intercellular communication in cardiac muscle [Brief review] De Mello W C (1982) *Circ. Res.*, 51, 1

New aspects of the blood flow-augmenting and insulin-like activity of muscle exercise - possible involvement of the kallikrein-kinin prostaglandin system Dietze G (1982) *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 60, 429

Modulation of the action of insulin in relation to the energy state in skeletal muscle tissue: possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins Dietze G J (1982) *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.*, 25, 127

Parallels between spontaneous release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction and subcellular damage of muscle. Evidence for the underlying common involvement of intracellular Ca2+? [Minireview] Duncan C J (1982) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pr.*, 1, 73, 147

Calcium switch in vertebrate smooth muscle [Symposium] Ebashi S & others (1982) *Fed. Proc.*, 41, 2863

The role of insulin-receptor interactions in regulation of nutrient utilization by skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: a review Etherton T D (1982) *J. Anim. Sci.*, 54, 58

Smooth muscle and endothelial cell function in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis Gollob A I (1982) *Can. Med. Ass. J.*, 126, 903

Muscular and cytoplasmic contractile proteins - biochemistry - immunology - structural organization Groschelstewart U & Drenckhahn D (1982) *Collagen Relat. Res.*, 2, 381

Regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin Hartshorne D J & Mrwa U (1982) *Blood Vessels*, 19, 1

Neuronal regulation of muscle properties and the trophic substances Hasegawa S, Kuromi H & Hagihara Y (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, 3, 340
The interaction of drugs with the sarcoplasmic reticulum
Herbette L, Messineo F C & Katz A M (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 413

Bioenergetics and kinetics of microtubule and actin filament assembly – disassembly Hill T L & Kirschner M W (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 1

Structure and function of the calcium pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ikemoto N (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 297

Differentiation of skeletal muscle cells in culture Inestrosa N C (1982) Cell Struct. Function, 7, 91

Actin polymerization and its regulation by proteins from non-muscle cells Korn E D (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 672

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: anions and vascular smooth muscle function Kreye V A W & Ziegler F W (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 114

Recent developments in vascular smooth muscle pharmacology: the post-synaptic α-adrenoceptor Lauzier S Z & Shepperson N B (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 440

Reinvestigation of heat production of the contracting muscle by the microcalorimetric method – the problem of the heat of shortening Lorinczi D (1982) Stud. Biophys. 89, 81

The development of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes Martonosi A (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 337

Application of 31P-NMR spectroscopy to the study of striated muscle metabolism [Editorial review] Meyer R A, Kushmerick M J & Brown T R (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, C1

Calcium physiology in smooth muscle Moyesian M A (1982) Progr. Cardiovasc. Dis. 25, 211

Myosin phosphorylation and crossbridge regulation in arterial smooth muscle. State-of-the-art review Murphy R A (1982) Hypertension, 4, II-3

An appraisal of the evidence for a sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane potential and its relation to calcium release in skeletal muscle Oeltiker H (1982) J. Muscle Res. Cell Motil. 3, 247

Mechanism of actin polymerization Pollard T D & Craig S W (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 55-58

Turnover of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle Pumphin D W & Fambrough D M (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 319

Vascular smooth muscle: intracellular aspects of adrenergic receptor contraction coupling Ráegg J C (1982) Experientia, 38, 1400

Transport of electrolytes in muscle [Topical review] Sjodin R A (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 68, 161

Ionic channels in skeletal muscle Stefani E & Chiarandini D J (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 357

The structure and mechanism of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase – a bioinorganic perspective Stephens E M & Grisham C M (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 263

Sarcocystis, Trypanosoma, Toxoplasma, Brugia, Ancylostoma and Trichinella spp.: a review of the intracellular parasites of striated muscle Stewart G L & Giannini S H (1982) Exp. Parasitol. 53, 406

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: actin gelation and the structure and movement of cortical cytoplasm Stossel T P, Hartwig J H & Yin H L (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 139

Actions of manganese and lanthanum in smooth muscles Sunano S (1982) Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 80, 93

Phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcotubular Tada M & Katz A M (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 401

Tropomyosin: a model protein for studying coiled-coil and α-helix stabilization Talbot J A & Hodges R S (1982) Accounts Chem. Res. 15, 224

Actin-binding proteins – regulators of cell architecture and motility Weeds A (1982) Nature, 296, 811

Calcium release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Winegrad S (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 451

MUTAGENS AND MUTAGENESIS

See also: DNA

Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of vinyl chloride monomer (VCM). Epidemiological evidence. [ICPEMC Working Paper TGI/2/79] Clemmesen J (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 97-100

A review of the genotoxicity of food, drug and cosmetic colours and other azo, triphenylmethane and xanthene dyes Combes R D & Haveland-Smith R B (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 101-248

Chloroform: a review of its metabolism, mutagenic, carcinogenic and carcinogenic potential Davidson I W F, Sumner D D & Parker J C (1982) Drug Chem. Toxicol. 5, 1-87

Ethylene dichloride: a review of its metabolism, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential Davidson I W F, Sumner D D & Parker J C (1982) Drug Chem. Toxicol. 5, 319

Mutation rate: some biological and biochemical considerations [Overview] Echols H (1982) Biochimie, 64, 571

Genetic effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and its homologs Gichner T & Veleminskjr J (1982) Biol. Trace Elements Res. 4, 319

Aspergillus nidulans: Systems and results of tests for chemical induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. I. Diploid and duplication assay systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Käfer E, Scott B R, Dorn G L & Stafford R (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 1-48
Directed mutagenesis Larionov O A & Nikiforov V G (1982) *Genetika*, 18, 349

DNA repair assays as tests for environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program. Larsen K H & others (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 98, 287-318

Mutagenesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Lawrence C W (1982) *Advan. Genet.*, 21, 173

*Vicia* cytogenetic tests for environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program. Ma T-H (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 257-271

Carcinogens induce targeted mutations in *Escherichia coli* [Mini-review] Miller J H (1982) *Cell*, 31, 5-7

DNA repair in mammalian cells exposed to multiple doses of alkylating agents [Overview] Montesano R, Bresil H, Drevon C & Piccolo C (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 591

The U.K. EMS Genotoxicity Trial 1981: the results of a collaborative exercise in mutagenicity and carcinogenicity testing Parry J M, ed. (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 100, Nos. 1-4

Specific locus mutation assays in *Zea mays*. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program. Plewa M J (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 317-337

*Arabidopsis*. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Rédei G P (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 243-255

The Fourth Radiation Biology Center International Symposium on Chromosome Mutations: their Potential Relevance to Genetic Risks in Man, held in Kyoto, 28-29 September 1981 Sasaki M S, Takebe H & Klinger H P (1982) *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.*, 33, Nos. 1-2

*Aspergillus nidulans*: Systems and results of tests for induction of mitotic segregation and mutation. II. Haploid assay systems and overall response of all systems. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Scott B R, Dom G L, Käfer E & Stafford R (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 98, 49-94

Chemical mutagenesis Singer B & Kušmirek J T (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 51, 655-693

Site-directed mutagenesis Smith M (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 440-442

Mutagens in our environment – 12th Annual Meeting of the European Environmental Mutagen Society, Espoo, Finland, June 20-24, 1982 Sorsa M & Vainio H, eds (1982) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 109, 502 pp.

A quantitative analysis of the factors influencing the food intake of adult females of *Musca domestica*, and its importance for chemical mutagen studies Targa H J & Rodríguez M E G (1982) *Rev. Bras. Genét.*, 5, 669

*Tradescantia* assay system for gaseous mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Van’t Hof J & Schairer L A (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 303-315

Mutagens in human faeces. Are they relevant to cancer of the large bowel? Venitt S (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 98, 265-286

Soybean (*Glycine max* [L.] *merrill*) as a short-term assay for study of environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program Vig B K (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 339-347

Mutagenesis and other responses induced by DNA damage in *Escherichia coli* [Overview] Walker G C, Elledge S J, Kenyon C J, Krueger J H & Perry K L (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 607

Induction and regulation of cellulase synthesis in *Trichoderma pseudokoningii* mutants EA3-867 and N2-78 Zhu Y S & others (1982) *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, 4, 3

**MYCOPLASMAS**

Mycoplasmal contamination of cell cultures: a brief review of the causes and methods of protection, prevention and treatment [In French] Bouvet C (1982) *Bull. Inst. Pasteur*, 80, 303

Viruses of mycoplasmas and spiroplasmas Jansson E, Backman A, Hakkarainen K & Miettinen A (1982) *Med. Biol.*, 60, 125

Detection of mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures McGarrity G J (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 99

Sterols in mycoplasma membranes Razin S (1982) *Curr. Top. Membr. Transport*, 17, 183

**NEURONS**

See: *BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM*

**NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS**

See also: *CATECHOLAMINES*

Agonists and antagonists of 5-hydroxytryptamine on vennotor receptors Aellig W H (1982) *Adv. Neurol.*, 33, 321

Dynamic changes of membrane structure in chemically and electronically transmitting synapses Akert K (1982) *Experientia*, 38, 1408

Serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in migraine Anthony M (1982) *Adv. Neurol.*, 33, 45

Pharmacological investigations of neurotransmitter involvement in passive avoidance responding: a review and some new results Bammer G (1982) *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.*, 6, 247
Serotonin precursors in migraine prophylaxis Bone G, Cricescu M, Martignoni E, Salmon S & Nappi G (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 357

The role of brain acetylcholine in cardiovascular regulation and hypertension: a minireview and therapeutic implications Brezenoff H E & Coram W M (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 251

Cardiovascular control by cholinergic mechanisms in the central nervous system Brezenoff H E & Giuliano R (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 341

Proving a role for cyclic AMP in synaptic transmission Briggs C A & McAfee D A (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 241

Chemical transmission in the brain: the role of amines, amino acids and peptides Buiss R M, Pevet P & Swaab D F, eds (1982) Progr. Brain Res. 55, 489 pp.

Neurotransmitter function in thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy Butterworth R F (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 449

Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part I: Subclassification and functional description [Minireview] Cavero I, Massingham R & Lefèvre-Borg F (1982) Life Sci. 31, 939

Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part II: Sites and mechanisms of action of dopamine receptor agonists [Minireview] Cavero I, Massingham R & Lefèvre-Borg F (1982) Life Sci. 31, 1059

The nicotinic cholinergic receptor: correlation of molecular structure with functional properties Conti-Tronconi B M & Raftery M A (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 491-530

Rapid changes in phospholipid metabolism during secretion and receptor activation Crews F T (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 141

GABA – an inhibitory neurotransmitter that is involved in cardiovascular control [Invited review] DeFeudis F V (1982) Pharmacol. Res. Commun. 14, 567

The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids DeFeudis F V (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 19, 1

Studies on GABA and cardiovascular function using in vivo and in vitro technics [Current Trends Review] DeFeudis F V (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 507

Parallels between spontaneous release of transmitter at the neuromuscular junction and subcellular damage of muscle. Evidence for the underlying common involvement of intracellular Ca2+? Duncan C J (1982) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. A. 73, 147

The synopsis: from electrical to chemical transmission Eccles J C (1982) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 5, 325

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor heterogeneity Ehler J, Roeske W R & Yamamura H I (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 336

Binary mode of transmitter release at central synapses Faber D S & Korn H (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 157

The evolution of thinking about the role and site of action of serotonin in migraine Fanchamps A (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 31-33

Angiotensin, neurohormone and neurotransmitter? Felix D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 208

Behavior during hippocampal microinfusions. I. Norepinephrine and diverisive exploration. II. Muscarinic loco-motor activation. III. Lidocaine versus picrotoxin. IV. Transmitter interactions Flicker C & Geyer M A (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 79; 105; 129; 137

On the transmitter repertoire of sympathetic neurons in culture Furshpan E J, Potter D D & Landis S C (1982) Harvey Lect. 76, 149

Psychopharmacology of GABA Gerardy J (1982) J. Pharm. Belg. 37, 435-441

Modulation of serotonin release in the brain via presynaptic receptors Göthert M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 437

Neurotransmission in the auditory system: a primer for pharmacologists Guth P S & Melamed B (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 383

Characteristics of extravascular serotonin receptors in the brain Haigler H J (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 283

Glucocorticoid effects on central nervous excitability and synaptic transmission Hall E D (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 165

Roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine as neurotransmitters eliciting release of erythroporphoretic hormones in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator [Minireview] Hanumante M M & Fingerman M (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2667

Physiological consequences of muscarinic receptor activation Hartzell H C (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 213

Modulatory actions of prostaglandins in autonomic neuroeffector transmissions [English abstract] Ito Y (1982) Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 79, 1

GABA and barbiturate receptors Johnston G A R & Willock M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 328

Cytotoxic lesions and the development of transmitter systems Johnston M V & Coyle J T (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 153r

Tryptamine: a neuromodulator or neurotransmitter in mammalian brain? Jones R S G (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 19, 117

Neurotransmitters in the Retina and the Visual Centers. Proceedings of the Seventh Seiriken Conference, Japan, February 8-10, 1982 Kaneko A, Tsukahara N & Uchizono K eds (1982) Biomed. Res. 3, Suppl.

The Schild regression in the process of receptor classification Kenakin T P (1982) Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 60, 249
Control of the circadian rhythm in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity: possible role of protein thiol-disulfide exchange  
Klein D C & Namboodiri M A A (1982)  
Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 98-102  
The general anesthesia receptor  
LaBella F S (1982) Perspect. Biol. Med. 25, 322  
Influence of some neurotransmitters on responses of lateral geniculate cells evoked with electrical stimulation of the retina in rats  
Lahar M & Molotchnikoff S (1982)  
Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 185  
Neurotransmitter functions in depression  
Minireview  
Lapiere Y D (1982)  
Progr. Neuro-Psycho pharmacol. Pharmacol. 6, 639  
Review of the competitive dosage methods using antibodies or pharmacological/physiological receptors  
Lesne M & Jacqmin Ph (1982)  
J. Pharm. Belg. 37, 5-26  
Biochemical models for serotonin receptors  
Leyesen J E & Tolllenaere J P (1982)  
Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 1  
Molecular substrates of anxiety: clues from the heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors  
Minireview  
Lippa A S, Meyerson L R & Beer B (1982)  
Life Sci. 31, 1409  
Aminopyridines and the release of acetylcholine  
Löftholz K & Weide W (1982)  
Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 147  
Anticholinergics for peptic ulcer – a renaissance  
Londong W (1982)  
Hepatogastroenterology, 29, 40  
Structure and cytochemistry of the chemical synapses  
Manolov S & Ovtcharoff W (1982)  
Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 243  
Nerve endings and pharmacological receptors in cerebral vessels  
Minireview  
Marin J & Rivilla F (1982)  
Gen. Pharmacol. 15, 361  
Action of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications  
Martin-Du Pan R C & Dayer J-M (1982)  
Swiss. Med. Wochenschr. 112, 1910  
Benzodiazepine receptors: correlation with pharmacological responses in living animals  
Mennini T & Garattini S (1982)  
Life Sci. 31, 2025  
Mechanisms of coupling of the β-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase – an overview  
Minocherhomjee A M & Ronfogali B D (1982)  
Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 87  
Serotonin-releasing factor in migrainous patients  
Muckseller D, Deanovic Z & Dupelj M (1982)  
Adv. Neurol. 33, 257  
Regulation and development of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors  
Nathanson N M (1982)  
Trends Neurosci. 5, 401  
Monoaminergic synapses in the brain – regulation and ontogenetic development  
Nomura Y (1982)  
Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 603  
Drug interactions at the GABA receptor-ionophore complex  
Olsen R W (1982)  
Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 245  
Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: neurotransmitter distribution in the brain  
Palkovits M (1982)  
Frontiers Horm. Res. 10, 15  
The acetylcholine receptor at the neuromuscular junction  
Pepper K, Bradley R J & Dreyer G (1982)  
Physiol. Rev. 62, 1271  
Turnover of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle  
Pumplin D W & Fambrough D M (1982)  
Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 319  
GABAergic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion  
Minireview  
Racagni G, Apud J A, Cocchi D, Locatelli V & Muller R E (1982)  
Life Sci. 31, 823  
Gangliosides and synaptic transmission  
In English  
Rahmann H, Probst W & Mühleisen M (1982)  
Jap. J. Exp. Med. 52, 275  
Changes in the sensitivity of receptors for neurotransmitters and the actions of some psychotherapeutic drugs  
Richelson E & El-Fakahany E (1982)  
Mayo Clin. Proc. 57, 576  
Changes in the mechanisms of hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: current status of the role of receptor and post-receptor alterations. A review  
Roth G S & Hess G D (1982)  
Mech. Ageing Dev. 20, 175  
Cholinergic system in behavior: the search for mechanisms of action  
Russell R W (1982)  
Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 435  
Inborn errors and disturbances of central neurotransmission  
(with special reference to phenylketonuria)  
Sandler M (1982)  
Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 65  
Agonists and antagonists of vascular receptors  
Saxena P R (1982)  
Adv. Neurol. 33, 309  
Benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system  
Skolnick P & Paul S M (1982)  
Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 103  
Benzamides: pharmacology, neurobiology and clinical aspects  
Stanley M & Rotrosen J (1982)  
Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol. 35, 209 pp.  
Opiate receptors and endogenous opiates – panorama of opiate research  
Critical review  
Szara S (1982)  
Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psych. 6, 3  
Nonvesicular release of neurotransmitter  
Tauc L (1982)  
Physiol. Rev. 62, 857  
Neurochemical and neuropharmacological aspects of histamine receptors  
Taylor J E (1982)  
Neurochem. Int. 4, 89  
Ligand occupation and the functional states of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor  
Taylor P & Sine S M (1982)  
Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 197  
Serotonergic inhibitory control of experimental aggression  
Valzelli L (1982)  
Pharmacol. Res. Commun. 14, 1.  
A general review: the effect of neuropeptides on neurotransmitter biochemistry in the CNS  
Vaughan P F T (1982)  
Cell. Mol. Biol. 28, 369  
Immobilized and insolubilized drugs, hormones and neurotransmitters – properties, mechanisms of action and applications  
Venter J C (1982)  
Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 153
Impairment of cerebral serotonin and energy metabolism during ischemia – relevance to migraine Welch K M A (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 35
Cholecystokinin: a hormone and a neurotransmitter Williams J A (1982) Biomed. Res. 5, 107
Peripheral and central substrates involved in the rostrad transmission of nociceptive information Yaksh T L & Hammond D L (1982) Pain, 13, 1

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

The role of urea synthesis in the removal of metabolic bicarbonate and the regulation of blood pH Atkinson D E & Camien M N (1982) Curr. Top. Cell Regul. 21, 261
Molecular genetics of symbiotic nitrogen fixation [Minireview] Ausubel F M (1982) Cell, 29, 1-2
Carnitine biosynthesis and function [Minisymposium] Broquist H P & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2840
Biosynthesis of natural products – an overview of current results and problems. II. Studies of nitrogen-containing metabolites Gould S J (1982) J. Nat. Prod. 45, 38
Carnitine in the perinatal period of mammals Hahn P (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 201
A quantitative analysis of renal ammoniagenesis and energy balance: a theoretical approach Halperin M L, Jungas R L, Pichette C K & Goldstein M B (1982) Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 60, 1431
Biological oxidation of nitrogen organic compounds and disposition of N-oxidized products Hlavica P (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 39
Denitrification: recent advances and future directions Hollocher T C & others (1982) J. Microbiol. 48, 529
Actions of ammonia on the central nervous system Jack J J B (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 104
Denitrification Knowles R (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 43-70
Genetic control of nitrogen assimilation in bacteria Magasanik B (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 135
Nitrate assimilation – its regulation and relationship to reduced nitrogen in higher plants Naik M S, Abrol Y P, Nair T V R & Ramara C S (1982) Phytochemistry, 21, 495
Phosphorylation coupled to nitrate respiration [Minireview] Ota A (1982) Int. J. Biochem. 14, 341
Ureide biogenesis in leguminous plants Reynolds P H S, Boland M J, Blevins D G, Randall D D & Schubert K R (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 366-368

NITROSAMINES

See: AMINES

NUCLEIC ACIDS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES

See also: DNA
RNA
Selectivity of alkylation and aralkylation of nucleic acid components Dipple A, Moschel R C & Hudgins W R (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 249
Spectroscopic analysis of drug-nucleic acid interactions Dougherty G & Pigram W I (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 103
Applications of oligonucleotide synthesis to interferon research Edge M D & Markham A I (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 35
Liposomes – the development of a new carrier system for introducing nucleic acids into plant and animal cells Fraley R & Papahadjopoulos D (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 171
Viral nucleic acid-protein covalent complexes [English abstract] Vartapetian A B (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 1581

NUCLEOSIDES

Organometallic intermediates in the synthesis of nucleoside analogs Bergstrom D E (1982) Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1, 1
Inosine effect on metabolism [In Russian] Grigorieva M B (1982) Khim. Farmatsuet. 16, 398
Nucleoside and nucleotide inhibitors of inosine monophosphate (IMP) dehydrogenase as potential antitumor inhibitors Robins R K (1982) Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1, 35
A proposed role for adenosine in the regulation of renal hemodynamics and renin release [Editorial review] Spielman W S & Thompson C I (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F423

NUCLEOSOME

See: CHROMATIN

NUCLEOTIDES

Cyclic nucleotide involvement in histamine release from mast cells – a reevaluation [Minireview] Alm P E & Bloom G D (1982) Life Sci. 30, 213
Cyclic cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cCMP) in cell regulation Anderson T R (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 28, 373
Serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in migraine Anthony M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 45
Cyclic nucleotides and the nervous system  Bartfai T (1982)  
Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 338
Inhibition of neoplastic cell growth by quiescent cells is mediated by serum concentration and cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors [Invited review]  Bertram J S, Bertram B B & Janik P (1982)  J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 515
Nucleotide pool unbalance induced in cultured cells by treatments with different chemicals  Bianchi V (1982)  Toxicology, 25, 13-18
The effects of pesticides and related compounds on cyclic nucleotide metabolism [Short review]  Bodnaryk R P (1982)  Insect Biochem. 12, 589
Cyclic nucleotides in mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation  Hadden J W & Coffey R G (1982)  Immunol. Today, 3, 299
Genetic effects of deoxyribonucleotide pool imbalances [Invited review]  Kunz B A (1982)  Environ. Mutagenesis, 4, 695
Poly(Adenosine diphosphate ribose)  Mandel P, Okazaki H & Niedergang C (1982)  Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 27, 1
Role of cyclic nucleotides in heart metabolism  Opie L H (1982)  Cardiovasc. Res. 16, 483
Nucleoside and nucleotide inhibitors of inosine monophosphate (IMP) dehydrogenase as potential antitumor inhibitors  Robins R K (1982)  Nucleosides & Nucleotides, I, 35
Cyclic nucleotide control of protein kinases  Sharma R K (1982)  Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 27, 233
Biochemistry of the cyclic nucleotide-related compounds in rod photoreceptors  Stein P J, Rasenick M M & Bitensky M W (1982)  Progr. Retinal Res. 1, 227
Nucleotide-dependent enzymes associated with microtubule systems  Terry B J & Purich D L (1982)  Advan. Enzymol. 53, 113

NUCLEUS
See: ORGANELLES AND SUBCELLULAR STRUCTURES

NUTRITION

Calcium bioavailability and absorption: a review  Allen L H (1982)  Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 783
Dietary protein and calcium loss  Altchuler S (1982)  Nutr. Res. 2, 193
Nutritional influences on chemical biotransformations in humans  Anderson K E, Conney A H & Kappas A (1982)  Nutr. Rev. 40, 161
Chemical, biochemical, functional and nutritional characteristics of collagen in food systems  Asghar A & Henrickson R L (1982)  Advan. Food Res. 28, 231
Nutritional and hormonal effects on intracellular protein catabolism  Ballard F J & Gunn J M (1982)  Nutr. Rev. 40, 33
Stable isotope methods for nutritional diagnosis and research  Bier D M (1982)  Nutr. Rev. 40, 129
Symposium on Regulation of Energy Balance: Proceedings of the Nutrition Society held at Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh on 17-18 September, 1981  Bray G A & others (1982)  Proc. Nutr. Soc. 41, 95
Metabolism of very long chain monounsaturated fatty acids (22:1) and the adaptation to their presence in the diet (a review)  Bremer J & Norum K R (1982)  J. Lipid Res. 23, 243
The nutritional essentiality of silicon  Carlisle E M (1982)  Nutr. Rev. 40, 193
Morphological aspects of dietary fibers in the intestine  Cassidy M M, Lightfoot F G & Vahouny G V (1982)  Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 203
Overview: deficiencies of essential and conditionally essential nutrients  Chipponi J X, Bleier J C, Santi M T & Rudman D (1982)  Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 1112
Intergorgan amino acid nutrition  Christensen H N (1982)  Physiol. Rev. 62, 1193
Comparison of polyethylene glycol and dye markers in nutrition research  Clemens E T (1982)  Nutr. Res. 2, 323
Mineral concentrations in hair as indicators of mineral status: a review  Combs D K, Goodrich R D & Meiske J C (1982)  J. Anim. Sci. 54, 391
A comparative study of enzyme activity and respiration in 'Golden delicious' apples during and after storage in controlled atmosphere and in air at 4 °C  Cormier G, Phan C T & Hartmann C J (1982)  Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 169
Caffeine  Dews P B (1982)  Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 323
The role of insulin-receptor interactions in regulation of nutrient utilization by skeletal muscle and adipose tissue: a review  Etherton J D (1982)  J. Anim. Sci. 54, 58
Overview: new approaches to body composition  Garrow J S (1982)  Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 1152
Some analytical problems in flavour research  Golovnya R V (1982)  J. Chromatogr. 251, 249
Infections and undernutrition  Good R A, Hanson L A & Edelman R (1982)  Nutr. Rev. 40, 119
Nutrition and immunity: the influence of diet on autoimmunity and the role of zinc in the immune response  Hansen M A, Fernandes G & Good R A (1982)  Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 151
Effects of dietary fiber on the upper gastrointestinal tract [In German]  Hansen W E (1982)  Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 1475
Conference on environmental interactions in amino acid nutrition  Hill C H & others (1982)  Fed. Proc. 41, 2818
Overview: The interactions of nutrition and behavior  Hirsch J (1982)  Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 200

88
Gastrointestinal factors in hunger and satiety Houpt K A (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 145
Nutrition in disease and development: significance of linoleic acid in the metabolism and therapy of diabetes mellitus Houtsman A J (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 85
Gender and energy balance: sex differences in adaptations for feast and famine [Theoretical review] Hoyenga K B & Hoyenga K T (1982) Physiol. Behav. 28, 545
Zinc binding in human milk: citrate versus picolinate Hurley L S & Lönnerdal B (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 65
Nutrition in disease and development: significance of linoleic acid in the metabolism and therapy of diabetes mellitus Houtsmuller A J (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 85
Gender and energy balance: sex differences in adaptations for feast and famine [Theoretical review] Hoyenga K B & Hoyenga K T (1982) Physiol. Behav. 28, 545
Zinc binding in human milk: citrate versus picolinate Hurley L S & Lönnerdal B (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 65
Food technological evaluation of xylitol Hyvonen L, Koivistoinen P & Voirl F (1982) Advan. Food Res. 28, 373
Nutrition in disease and development: endocrines in protein-energy malnutrition Jaya Rao K S (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 53
The diabetic diet, dietary carbohydrate and differences in digestibility Jenkins D J A, Taylor R H & Wolever T M S (1982) Diabetesologia, 23, 477
Comparison between the clotting of blood and milk Jollès P & Henschen A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 325-328
Food dyes: behavioural and neurochemical actions Kaplita P V & Triggle D J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 70
Dietary fiber (a review) Kay R M (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 221
The Biology of Parasitic Infection, a Workshop on Interactions of Nutrition and Parasitic Diseases held September 27 – October 1, 1980 in Bellagio, Italy Keusch G T, ed. (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 735
Tyramine sensitivity in dietary migraine: a critical review Kohlenberg R J (1982) Headache, 22, 30
Symposium on Atherosclerosis: Dietary Factors other than the usual Lipids Kritchevsky A & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2790
Importance of food in the regulation of gastrin release and formation [Editorial review] Lichtenberger L M (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, G429
Phytate: its chemistry, occurrence, food interactions, nutritional significance and methods of analysis Maga J A (1982) J. Agric. Food Chem. 30, 1
Papers from a Symposium on Food and Nutrition Problems of Dietary Fiber held in Tokyo, November 20-21, 1981 Mori B & others (1982) Nutr. Rep. Int. 26, No. 2
Conference on the Clinical, Biochemical and Nutritional Aspects of Trace Elements, Detroit, MI, December 2-4, 1980 Prasad A S (1982) Curr. Top. Nutr. Dis. 6, 1
Phytates in legumes and cereals Reddy N R, Sathe S K & Salunkhe D K (1982) Advan. Food Res. 28, 1
Dietary control of human studies related to aging and drug disposition or response Roe D A (1982) J. Am. College Nutr. 1, 199
Biological availability of minerals and trace elements: a nutritional overview Rosenberg I H & Solomons N W (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 781
Repeatability and reproducibility of determinations of vinyl chloride in foodstuffs Rossi L & Lierop J B H van (1982) Food Chem. Toxicol. 20, 603
Physical, chemical and nutritional properties of common bean (Phaseolus) protein Sgarbieri V C & Whitaker J R (1982) Advan. Food Res. 28, 93
Stripping voltammetry applied to microanalysis of heavy metals in biological media and food Vire J C, Kaufmann J M & Patriarche G J (1982) J. Pharm. Belg. 37, 442-462
Myelin development and nutritional insufficiency Wiggins R C (1982) Brain Res. Rev. 4, 151
Nutrition in disease and development: metabolic effects of dietary galactose Williams C A & MacDonald I (1982) Wld Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 23
Is dietary β-carotene an anti-cancer agent? Wolf G (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 257

O

OBESITY

Control of lipid metabolism in experimental obesity Bégin Heiok N (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 83
Proceedings of a Satellite Symposium to the Third International Congress on the Impact of Obesity on Hyperlipoproteinaemia and Diabetes Mellitus held in Dusseldorf, Germany, 6-7 October, 1980 Gries F A, Berger M & Jeanrenaud B, eds (1982) Int. J. Obesity, 6, Suppl. 1
The role of vagally-mediated hyperinsulinemia in hypothyroidic obesity King B M & Frohman L A (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 205

OLIGOAMINES

See: AMINES

OOGENESIS

See: GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

ORGANELLES AND SUBCELLULAR STRUCTURES

See also: CHLOROPLASTS

GLYOXYSOMES
LYSOSOMES
MITOCHONDRIA
PEROXISOMES
RIBOSOMES

Complex carbohydrates of the extracellular matrix. Structures, interactions and biological roles Aplin J D & Hughes R C. (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 375-418
The uptake of amines by secretory granules  

Apps D K  
(1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 153-156

The molecular basis for membrane-cytoskeleton association in human erythrocytes  

Bennett V  
(1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 49

Mitochondrial transformations and origin of axial filament during spermatogenesis in Rhynchocciara  

Casartelli C & Basile R  
(1982) Rev. Bras. Genét. 5, 651

A model for the microtubule organizing activity of the centrosomes and kinetochores in mammalian cells  

De Brabander M  
(1982) Cell Biol. Inst. Rep. 6, 901

Structural and contractile proteins, Pt. B: the contractile apparatus and the cytoskeleton  

Frederiksen D W & Cunningham L W, eds  
(1982) Methods Enzymol. 85

Conference on the Origins and Evolution of Eukaryotic Intracellular Organelles, New York, NY, January 22-24, 1980  

Fredrick J F, ed.  
(1981) Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 361, 512 pp.

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: the role of contractile proteins in the function of the platelet surface membrane  

Gerrard J M, Schollmeyer J V & White J G  
(1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 217

Phycobilisomes: structure and dynamics  

Glazer A N  
(1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 173

Insulin binding sites on the nuclear envelope: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism  

Goldfine I D, Purrello F, Clawson G A & Vigneri R  
(1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 29

The internal reticular apparatus of Camillo Golgi: a complex heterogeneous organelle, enriched in acid, neutral and alkaline phosphatases, and involved in glycosylation, secretion, membrane flow, lysosome formation and intracellular digestion  

Goldfishe S  
(1982) J. Histochem. Cytochem. 30, 717

Recent progress in the structure, origin, composition and function of cortical granules in animal egg  

Guraya S S  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 257

Topological organization of interphase DNA: the nuclear matrix and other skeletal structures  

Hancock R  
(1982) Biol. Cell, 46, 105

Functional organization in the nucleus  

Hancock R & Boulikas T  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 79, 165

Proteolytic processing of polypeptides during the biosynthesis of subcellular structures  

Heinrich P C  
(1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 93, 115

Bioenergetics and kinetics of microtubule and actin filament assembly – disassembly  

Hill T L & Kirschner M W  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 1

Microtubules, microfilaments and insulin secretion  

Howell S L & Tyhurst M  
(1982) Diabetologia, 22, 301

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: relationships between fibronectin and the cytoskeleton  

Hyres R O  
(1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 99

The mitotic spindle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: assembly, structure and function  

King S M & Hyams J S  
(1982) Micron, 13, 93

Minisymposium on Transport Mechanisms in Organelles  

Knoth J & others  
(1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2742

Microinjection of fluorescently labeled proteins into living cells with emphasis on cytoskeletal proteins  

Kreis T E & Birchmeier W  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 209

Mitochondrial nuclei  

Kuroiwa T  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 1

Intermediate filaments: a chemically heterogeneous, developmentally regulated class of proteins  

Lazarides E  
(1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 219-250

Plastid ribosome  

Ledoigt G & Freyssinet G  
(1982) Biol. Cell, 46, 215

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: cell surface-cell cortex transmembranous interactions with special reference to lymphocyte functions  

Loor F  
(1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 253

Phycobilisomes and biliproteins  

[Yearly review] MacColl R  
(1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 899

Organization of the cytoplasm, part 2  

McKeown M and others  
(1981) Cold Spring Harbor Symp. 46, Pt. 2

Structure and cytochemistry of the chemical synapses  

Manolov S & Ovtscharoff W  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 243

Intermediate filaments: cell-type-specific markers in differentiation and pathology  

Osborn M & Weber K  
(1982) Cell, 31, 303-306

Microtubules and the regulation of DNA synthesis in fibroblastic cells  

Otto A M  
(1982) Cell Biol. Int. Rep. 6, 1

Structure and properties of the bacterial nucleoid  

Pettijohn D E  
(1982) Cell, 30, 667-669

Kinetic and subcellular aspects of hypertrophy and atrophy  

Pfeifer U  
(1982) Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol. 23, 1

Structural attributes of membranous organelles in bacteria  

Remsen C C  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 195

Membrane flow via the Golgi apparatus of higher plant cells  

Robinson D G & Kristen U  
(1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 89

Mechanisms for the incorporation of proteins in membranes and organelles  

Sabatini D D, Kreibich G, Morimoto T & Adesnik M  
(1982) J. Cell Biol. 92, 1

Mobilization of maternal mRNA in amphibian eggs with special reference to the possible role of membraneous supramolecular structures  

Shiokawa K  
(1982) FEBS Lett. 151, 179-184

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: interrelations between the cell surface and the cytoskeleton in cleaving sea urchin eggs  

Schroeder T E  
(1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 169

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: actin gelation and the structure and movement of cortical cytoplasm  

Stossel T P, Hartwig J H & Yin H U  
(1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 139

90
Nucleotide-dependent enzymes associated with microtubule systems  Terry B J & Purich D L (1982) Advan. Enzymol. 53, 113

Association of an M, 50 000 cap binding protein with the cytoskeleton in BHK cells  Trachsel H & others (1982) Biochem. Soc. Symp. 47, 145-161

Structure and evolution of organelle genomes  Wallace D C (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 208-240

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: microtubule and intermediate filament networks in cells viewed by immunofluorescence microscopy  Weber K & Osborn M (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 1

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: intermediate filaments  Zackroff R V, Steinert P, Whiteman M A & Goldman R D (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 55

OSMOSIS AND PERMEABILITY

Capillary permeability of heterogeneous organs: a parsimonious interpretation of indicator diffusion data  Bass L & Robinson P J (1982) Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol. 9, 363

Macromolecular permeability of the microvascular membrane: physiological and pharmacological regulation – mini-review  Grega G J, Svensjö E & Haddy F J (1982) Microcirculation, 1, 325

Water permeability of biological membranes. Lessons from antidiuretic hormone-responsive epithelia  Hebert S C & Andreoli T E (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 267

Mechanisms of osmosis [Editorial review]  Kiil F (1982) Kidney 21, 303

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

See: BIOENERGETICS

OXYGEN

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals and metabolites in leukocyte-dependent inflammatory reactions  Fantone J C & Ward P A (1982) Am. J. Pathol. 107, 596

Dynamics of intestinal oxygenation: interactions between oxygen supply and uptake [Editorial review]  Granger H J & Nyhof R A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, G91

Role of reactive oxygen and metabolite binding in drug toxicity [Minireview]  Holtzman J L (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1

Oxygen supply to tissues: the Krogh model and its assumptions  Kreuzer F (1982) Experientia, 38, 1415

Phorbol diesters and the production of superoxide by human neutrophils  Lehrer R I (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 181

The non- and postenzymatic chemistry of N-oxygenated molecules  Lindeke B (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 71

Enzymology of oxygen  Malmström B G (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 21-59

Oxygen transfer from inorganic and organic peroxides to organic substrates: a common mechanism?  Mimoun H (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 734

Symposium on Active Oxygen and Medicine held October 30-31, 1982 at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba  Petkau A & others (1982) Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 60, No. 11

Generation of H2O2 in biomembranes  Ramasarma T (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 69

Granulocytes mediate acute edematous lung injury in rabbits and in isolated rabbit lungs perfused with phorbol myristate acetate – role of oxygen radicals  Shasby D M & others (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 443

Functional properties of the biological oxygen carriers  Sykes A G (1982) Advan. Inorg. Bionorg. Mechanisms, 1, 121

The human neutrophil oxygen armory  Tauber A I (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 411-414

The postenzymatic chemistry of activated oxygen  Trager W F (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 51

Considerations for the design of useful synthetic oxygen carriers  Traylor T G & Traylor P S (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 105

P

PANCREAS

The conformation and molecular biology of pancreatic hormones and homologous growth factors  Blundell T L, Pitts J E & Wood S P (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 141

Chemical senses in the release of gastric and pancreatic secretions  Brand J G, Cagan R H & Naim M (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 249

Structure and variation of human α1-antitrypsin  Carrell R W & others (1982) Nature, 298, 329

Structure and function of HLA-DR antigen presentation by vascular endothelial cells and epidermal Langerhans cells: the role of HLA-DR  Hirschberg H, Braatzen L R & Thorsby E (1982) Immunol. Rev. 66, 57
The glycolytic cascade in pancreatic islets Malaisse W J, Malaisselagae F & Sener A (1982) Diabetologia, 23, 1
Macro- and micro-domains in the endocrine pancreas [Banting Lecture 1981] Orci L (1982) Diabetes, 31, 538
Stimulus-excitation coupling in plasma membranes of pancreatic acinar cells Petersen O H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 163

PARASITES

Transposable genes for surface glycoproteins in trypanosomes Bernard A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 253-255
Molecular basis for trypanosome antigenic variation Borst P & Cross G A M (1982) Cell, 29, 291-303
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolality against parasites Capron A, Dessaint J P, Haque A & Capron M (1982) Progr. Allergy, 31, 234
The eosinophil in parasitic diseases Desseain A J & David J R (1982) Advan. Host Defense Mechanisms, 1, 243
The molecular biology of trypanosomes Englund P T, Hajduk S L & Marini J C (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 695-726
Biochemistry of trypanosomiasis and rational approaches to chemotherapy Fairlamb A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 249-253
Circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis Feldmeier H (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 313
The biochemical ecology of intracellular parasites Friedman M J (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 332-334
Mechanism of resistance to plant nematodes Giebel J (1982) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 20, 257
Alternations in the surface membrane of red blood cells during malaria Howard R J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 61, 67
Influence of non-viral parasitair agents on the animal and human cytogetic apparatus Ilyinskikh N N (1982) Genetika, 18, 693
Specific recognition in gene-for-gene host-parasite systems Keen N T (1982) Advan. Plant Pathol. 1, 35
The Biology of Parasitic Infection, a Workshop on Interactions of Nutrition and Parasitic Diseases held September 27 –October 1, 1980 in Bellagio, Italy Keusch G T, ed. (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 735
Antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi in experimental and human infections Krettli A U (1982) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 3, 327
The role of immune complexes in human malaria and some of its complications Mohammed I (1982) J. Infect. 4, 97
Immunity to asexual erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum: role of defined antigens in the humoral response Perrin L H & Dayal R (1982) Immunol. Rev. 61, 245

Sarcocystis, Trypanosoma, Toxoplasma, Brugia, Ancylostoma and Trichinella spp: a review of the intracellular parasites of striated muscle Stewart G L & Giannini S H (1982) Exp. Parasitol. 53, 406
Biochemistry of the variant surface glycoproteins of salivarian trypanosomes Turner A J (1982) Advan. Parasitol. 21, 70

PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

See also: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS PROTEINS

Polyopeptide and amine hormone regulation of adenylate cyclase Aurbach G D (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 653
Behavioral pharmacology of the endorphins Berger P A, Akil H, Watson S J & Barchas J D (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 397
Somatostatin – a regulatory peptide of clinical importance Bethe N, Diel F & Usadel K H (1982) J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. 20, 603
The conformation, flexibility and dynamics of polypeptide hormones Blundell T & Wood S (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 123-154
Neuropeptides in sensory neurons [Minireview] Buck S H, Walsh J H, Yamamura H I & Burks T F (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1857
Chemical transmission in the brain: the role of amines, amino acids and peptides Buus R M, Pevet P & Swaab D F, eds (1982) Progr. Brain Res. 55, 489 pp.
Use of enzymes in peptide synthesis Chakraborty A, Ohno M & Widmer F (1982) Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 7, 385
Bradykinin receptors in isolated intestinal smooth muscle [Current Trends Review] Chase A & Valiciera L (1982) Drug Dev. Res. 2, 1
The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids DeFeudis F V (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 19, 1
Endorphins in the pathogenesis of headache Dellabella D & others (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 75

Post-translational proteolysis in polypeptide hormone biosynthesis Docherty K & Steiner D F (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 625

The biochemistry of peptide-mediated signalling in the central nervous system Edwardson J A (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.* 5, Suppl. 2, 82

Disruption of iris adrenergic transmission as an index of poor endorphin modulation in headache Fanciullacci M, Pietrini U & Boccuni M (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 365

Speculations on the design of nonpeptidic peptidomimetics Farmer P S & Ariëns E J (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 362

Endogenous opioid peptides: review of physiological, pharmacological and clinical aspects Frederickson R C A & Geary L E (1982) *Progr. Neurobiol.* 19, 19

Proteinase-catalyzed synthesis of peptide bonds Fruton J S (1982) *Adv. Enzymol.* 53, 239

Peptide transport in intestinal and renal brush border membrane vesicles Ganapathy V & Leibach F H (1982) *Life Sci.* 30, 2137

Pathological effects of complement-derived peptides: a review Gardinali M, Tucci A, Bergamaschini L & Cicardi M (1982) *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.* 61, 1

Opiate and opioid peptide effects on brain stem neurons: relevance to nociception and antinociceptive mechanisms Gebhart G F (1982) *Pain.* 12, 93

Advances in neuroendoctrine physiology: morphine dependence and its effect on beta-endorphin biosynthesis by the rat neurointermediate lobe Gianoulakis C, Drouin J N, Kalant H & Chretien M (1982) *Frontiers Horm. Res.* 10, 111

Naltrexone, opiate addiction and endorphins Gold M S & others (1982) *Med. Res. Rev.* 2, 211

Somatostatin: its role in health and disease Gottesman I S, Mandarino L J & Gerich J E (1982) *Spec. Top. Endocrinol. Metab.* 4, 177

Proteolytic processing of polypeptides during the biosynthesis of subcellular structures Heinrich P C (1982) *Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol.* 93, 115

Circulating opioids: possible physiological roles in central nervous function Henry J L (1982) *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 6, 229

Biosynthesis of polypeptide precursors to regulatory peptides [Minireview] Herbert E & Uhler M (1982) *Cell.* 30, 1-2

Presynaptic polypeptide neurotoxins Howard B D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 167

Conformational restrictions of biologically active peptides via amino acid side chain groups [Minireview] Hruby V J (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 189

β-Endorphin and forgetting Izquierdo I (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 455

The role of an endogenous amnesic mechanism mediated by brain β-endorphin in memory modulation Izquierdo I (1982) *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.* 15, 119

Peptides as biocatalysts for peptide synthesis Jakubke H D & Kuhl P (1982) *Pharmazie,* 37, 89

Conformation and biological activity of cyclic peptides Kessler H (1982) *Angew. Chem.* 21, 512

The role of nonenzymatic reactions of glutathione in xenobiotic metabolism Ketterer B (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 161

5th Joint Symposium of the Hungarian and Polish Pharmacological Societies: Peptides and their Receptors in the Central Nervous System, held in Zakopane, 3-4 October, 1981 Knoll J & others (1982) *Polish J. Pharmacol. Pharm.* 34, Nos. 1-3

Behavioral effects of neuropeptides, endorphins and vasoressin Koob G F & Bloom F E (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 571

Determinants of hepatic glutathione turnover: toxicological significance Lauterburg B H, Smith C V, Hughes H & Mitchell J R (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 245

β-Endorphin [Minireview] Li C H (1982) *Cell.* 31, 504-505

Metabolism and function of glutathione: an overview Meister A (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 10, 78

Regulatory peptides as a source of new drugs: the clinical prospects for analogues of TRH which are resistant to metabolic degradation Metcalf G (1982) *Brain Res. Rev.* 4, 389

Central regulation of gastric acid secretion: the role of neuropeptides [Minireview] Morley J E, Levine A S & Silvis S E (1982) *Life Sci.* 31, 399

Symposium on Pituitary Hormones and Related Peptides, Milan, Italy, May 25-27, 1981 Motta M, Zanisi M & Piva F, eds (1982) *Proc. Serono Symp.* 49, 406 pp.

Chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones and hormone-like peptides and a sketch of their physiology and pharmacology Mutt V (1982) *Vitam. Horm.* 39, 231

The evolution of peptide hormones Niall H D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 615

Third Annual Winter Neuropeptide Conference – Breckenridge, Colorado, January 20-23, 1982 O'Donohue T L, Sandman C A & Miller L H, eds (1982) *Peptides, 3, No.* 3, 209

Peptide neurobiology: an identified neuron approach with special reference to Proctolin O'Shea M (1982) *Trends Neurosci.* 5, 69

Mechanisms of opiate analgesia and the role of endorphins in pain suppression Pert A (1982) *Adv. Neurol.* 33, 107

Endocytosis of peptide hormones and other ligands Posner B J, Khan M N & Bergeron J J M (1982) *Endocrine Rev.* 3, 280
Peptides in the cerebrospinal fluid of neuropsychiatric patients: an approach to central nervous system peptide function [Minireview] Post R M & others (1982) Life Sci. 31, 1

Peptides in the central nervous system. Focus on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and neurotensin Prange A J & Nemeroff C B (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 31

Vascular receptors for polypeptides Regoli D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 286

Glutathione metabolism and possible biological roles in higher plants Rennenberg H (1982) Phytochemistry, 21, 2771

A new neuroregulator: the vasoactive intestinal peptide or VIP Rosselin G, Maletti M, Besson J & Rostene W (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 27, 243

Neuropeptides in degenerative disease of the central nervous system Rossor M N & Emson P C (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 399

Receptors for peptide hormones: alterations in diseases of humans Roth J & Taylor S I (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 639

Processing of endogenous polypeptides by the lungs Ryan J W (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 241

Pulmonary metabolism of prostaglandins and vasoactive peptides Said S I (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 257

Mechanisms of analgesic action of opioid peptides Satoh M (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 1

Enkephalin metabolism in brain and its inhibition [Minireview] Schwartz J-C (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 665

Natural opioids in migraine Sicuteri F (1982) Advan. Neural. 33, 65

Coordinating properties of the amide bond. Stability and structure of metal ion complexes of peptides and related ligands Sigel H & Martin R B (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 385

Apolipoprotein/lipid interactions: studies with synthetic polypeptides Sparrow J T & Goltto A M (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 87

Symposium on Peptidergic Neurons: physiology and biochemical Vaughan P F T (1982) Cell. Mol. Biol. 28, 369

Opiate receptors and endogenous opiates: panorama of opiate research Szara S (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 3

On the role of bombesin in homeostasis Taché Y & Brown M (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 431-433

Endorphins and modulation of pain Terenius L (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 39

Ocular neuropeptides Tervo T, Tervo K & Eranko L (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 53

A general review: the effect of neuropeptides on neurotransmitter biochemistry in the CNS Vaughan P F T (1982) Cell. Mol. Biol. 28, 369

Conference on Opioids in Mental Illness: theories, clinical observations and treatment possibilities Verebey K, ed. (1982) Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 398, 512 pp.

Alcohol ingestion, liver glutathione and lipoperoxidation: metabolic interrelations and pathological implications [Minireview] Videla L A & Valenzuela A (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2395

Synthesis of large peptides and proteins: main problems [English abstract] Vol'pina O M, Mikhaleva I I & Ivanov V T (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 5

Function of renal γ-glutamyltransferase: significance of glutathione and glutamine interactions [Minireview] Welbourne T C & Dass P D (1982) Life Sci. 30, 793

Neuropeptides derived from pro-opiocortin: behavioral, physiological and neurochemical effects Wied D de & Jolles J (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 976

Neuropeptides, mental performance and aging [Minireview] Wied D de & Rec J M van (1982) Life Sci. 31, 709

Lung neuroendocrine cells and regulatory peptides – distribution, functional studies and implications. A symposium held at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology in Atlanta, Georgia on April 16, 1981 Will J A & Di Augustine R P, eds (1982) Exp. Lung Res. 3, Nos. 3-4

Neutrophil-dependent generation of biologically active peptides Wintroub B U (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 131

Distribution of β-endorphin-related peptides in rat pituitary and brain Zakarian S & Smyth D G (1982) Biochem. J. 202, 561-571

Analgesic (peripheral and central), endogenous opioids and their receptors Zimmerman D M & Gesellchen P D (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 21

PEPTIDOGLYCANS
See: POLYSACCHARIDES

PEROXISOMES

Strategies of subcellular fractionation suitable for analysis of peroxisomes and microperoxisomes of animal tissues [Minireview] Connock M J & Temple N J (1983) Int. J. Biochem. 15, 125

Peroxisomes and hypolipidemic agents Heller F & Pourbaix S (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 220-225

The biosynthesis of microbodies (peroxisomes, glyoxysomes) Kindl H (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 193

International Conference on Peroxisomes and Glyoxysomes, New York Acad.Sci., New York, NY, September 9-11, 1981 Kindl H & Lazarow P B, eds (1982) Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 386, 550 pp.
PESTICIDES

The effects of pesticides and related compounds on cyclic nucleotide metabolism [Short review] Bodnaryk R P (1982) Insect Biochem. 12, 589
Accumulation, metabolism and effects of organophosphorus insecticides on microorganisms Lal R (1982) Advan. Appl. Microbiol. 28, 149
Accumulation, metabolism and effects of organochlorine insecticides on microorganisms Lal R & Sakena S M (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 95-127
Thin layer chromatography of pesticides – a review of recent techniques and applications Sherma J (1982) J. Liq. Chromatogr. 5, 103

PHEROMONES

See: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

PHOSPHATES

$^{18}$O and $^{17}$O effects on $^{31}$P NMR as probes of enzymatic reactions of phosphate compounds Cohn M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 23

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES

See: LIPIDS

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

The architecture of photosynthetic membranes: lateral and transverse organization Anderson J M & Andersson B (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 288-292
Photosynthetic cytochromes of oxygenic organisms Bendall D S (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 683, 119
Photosynthetic characteristics during uniluogenesis of leaves 6. Intracellular conductance and its components Čatský J & Tichá I (1982) Photosynthetica, 16, 253-284
Phycobilisomes: structure and dynamics Glazer A N (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 173
Artificial photosynthesis, energy and light-driven electron transfer in organized molecular assemblies and colloidal semiconductors Grätzel M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 683, 221-244
ESR and ENDOR of primary reactants in photosynthesis Hoff A J (1982) Biophys. Struct. Mech. 8, 107
The cyanelle of Cyanophora paradoxa: almost a cyanobacterial chloroplast Jaynes J M & Vernon L P (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 22-24
Phycobilisomes and biliproteins [Yearly review] MacColl R (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 899
Photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers: interactions among the bacteriochlorophylls and bacteriopheophytins Parson W W (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 57
Physiology, biochemistry and ultrastructure of cyanellae Trench R K (1982) Progr. Physiol. Res. 1, 257
Molecular mechanisms of herbicide action near photosystem II [Minireview] Vanrensen J J S (1982) Physiol. Plant. 54, 515

PIGMENTS

The daily light-dark cycle and rhythmic metabolism in the photoreceptor-pigment epithelial complex Besharse J C (1982) Progr. Retinal Res. 10, 81
Photochemistry and photobiology of epidermal melanins [Yearly review] Chedekel M R (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 881
Sensory defects in genetic pigment deficiency syndromes Dausch D, Wegner W, Franke K D & Flach M (1982) Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 1029
Topical problems in the biosynthesis of red blood pigment Franck B (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 343
Delayed fluorescence and phosphorescence of plant pigments Krasnovsky A A, jr (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 733
High performance liquid chromatography of plant pigments – a review Schwartz S J & Vonelbe J H (1982) J. Liq. Chromatogr. 5, Suppl. 1, 43
Prophenoloxidase activating system and melanization – a recognition mechanism of arthropods? A review Soderhall K (1982) Dev. Comp. Immunol. 6, 601
Bacteriorhodopsin and related pigments of halobacteria Stoeckeniins W & Bogomolni R A (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 587-616

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

The genetics and pathology of Rhizoctonia solani Anderson N A (1982) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 20, 329
The molecular cytology of wheat-rye hybrids Appels R (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 93
Diefenbachia: uses, abuses and toxic constituents: a review Arditti J & Rodriguez E (1982) J. Ethnopharmacol. 5, 293
Biosynthesis and secretion of α-amylase and other hydrolyses in germinating cereal seeds Azakawa T & Miyata S (1982) Essays Biochem. 18, 40-78
Immobilized plant cells  Brodelius P & Mosbach K (1982) *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.* 28, 1

Selenium: toxicity and tolerance in higher plants  Brown T A & Shift A (1982) *Biol. Rev.* 37, 59

Chlorophyll-deficient mutant assay in barley  Lambers H (1982) *Physiol. Plant.* 55, 478

Cyanide-resistant respiration – a non-phosphorylating electron transport pathway acting as an energy overflow

The chemistry and biology of pathotoxins  Leboeuf M, Cave L, Bhaumik P K, Mukherjee B & Mukherjee R (1982) *Physicochemistry*, 21, 2783

Chloroplasts and chloroplast DNA of *Acetabularia mediterranea* – facts and hypotheses  Luttke A & Bonotto S (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 77, 205

Silica: cytogenetic tests for environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program  Ma T-H (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 99, 257-271

Tradescantia cytogenetic tests (root-tip mitosis, pollen mitosis, pollen mother-cell meiosis). A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program  Ma T-H (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 49, 293-302

Phytate: its chemistry occurrence, food interactions, nutritional significance and methods of analysis  Maga J A (1982) *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 30, 1

Recent progress in plant cell culture. Research on the production of useful plant metabolites in Japan  Misawa M & Suzuki T (1982) *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.* 7, 205

Structural relations between secondary metabolites from plants and animals  Nahrstedt A (1982) *Phytochemistry, 21, 2783*

Nitrile assimilation – its regulation and relationship to reduced nitrogen in higher plants  Naik M S, Abrol Y P, Nair T V R & Ramamurthy C S (1982) *Phytochemistry*, 21, 495

Recent studies on bioactive compounds from plants  Nakashii K (1982) *J. Nat. Prod.* 45, 15

Cytogenetics of pearl millet  Pantulu J V & Krishna Rao, M (1982) *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 61, 1

Transport across plant roots  Pitman M G (1982) *Q. Rev. Biophys.* 15, 481

Specific-locus mutation assays in *Zea mays*. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program  Purcell A H (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 99, 317-337
Glutathione metabolism and possible biological roles in higher plants Rennenberg H (1982) *Phytochemistry*, 21, 2771

Ureide biogenesis in leguminous plants Reynolds P H S, Boland M J, Blevins D G, Randall D D & Schubert K R (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 7, 366-368

The molecular basis of crown gall induction Roberts W P (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 80, 63

Membrane flow via the Golgi apparatus of higher plant cells Robinson D G & Kristen U (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 77, 89

Developmental genetics of maize Scandalios J D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 16, 85

Regulatory gene variation in higher plants Scandalios J G & Baum J A (1982) *Adv. Genet.*, 21, 347

High performance liquid chromatography of plant pigments – a review Schwartz S J & Vonelbe J H (1982) *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 5, Suppl. 1, 43

The effect of blue light on plants and micro-organisms [Yearly review] Senger H (1982) *Photochem. Photobiol.*, 35, 911

Biotechnological applications of plant cells Shargool P D (1982) *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 7, 239

Phytotoxins Strobel G A (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 51, 309-333

Growth substance sensitivity – the limiting factor in plant development [Minireview] Trewavas A J (1982) *Physiol. Plant.*, 55, 60

Molecular mechanisms of herbicide action near photosystem II [Minireview] Vanrensen J J S (1982) *Physiol. Plant.*, 54, 515

*Tradescantia* assay system for gaseous mutagens. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program Van’t Hof J & Schairer L A (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 303-315

The plant pathogenic corynebacteria Vidaver A K (1982) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 36, 495

Soybean (*Glycine max*) as a short-term assay for study of environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program Vig B K (1982) *Mutat. Res.*, 99, 339-347

Plant hormone immunoassay [Minireview] Weiler E W (1982) *Physiol. Plant.*, 54, 230

**PLASMIDS**

The yeast plasmid 2μ circle [Minireview] Broach J R (1982) *Cell*, 28, 203-204

Eukaryotic DNA replication: viral and plasmid model systems Challberg M D & Kelly T J (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 51, 901-934

Use of plasmids from *Staphylococcus aureus* for cloning of DNA in *Bacillus subtilis* Ehrlich S D, Niaudet B & Michel B (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 96, 19

Cloning vectors derived from plasmids and phage of *Bacillus* Kreft J & Hughes C (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 96, 1

The maintenance and propagation of plasmid genes in bacterial populations – the 6th Fleming Lecture Sherratt D J (1982) *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 128, 655

The Ti plasmids of *Agrobacterium* Van Montagu M & Schell J (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 96, 237

T-DNA of the *Agrobacterium* TI and RI plasmids Webster-Bevan M & Chilton M-D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 16, 357

**POLYAMINES**

See: *AMINES*

**POLYMERS**

See: *MACROMOLECULES*

**POLYSACCHARIDES**

Complex carbohydrates of the extracellular matrix. Structures, interactions and biological roles Aplin J D & Hughes R C (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 694, 375-418

Glucosaminoglycans and neoplastic transformation Chiarugi V (1982) *Anticancer Res.*, 2, 275

Yeast cell-wall glucans Duflus J H, Levi C & Manners D J (1982) *Adv. Microb. Physiol.*, 23, 151

Glycogen phosphorylase structures and function Fletterick R J & Sprang S R (1982) *Act. Chem. Res.*, 15, 361

The maltose system as a tool in molecular biology Hofnung M & others (1982) *Ann. Microbial.*, 133, No. J

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on leukocytes and platelets. Recent views on the pathophysiological role of LPS in the host Jirillo E, Miraglia G & Fumarola D (1982) *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.*, 61, 85

Characterisation and separation of sulphated glycosaminoglycuronans [Invited review] Johnson E A (1982) *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.*, 11, 289

**PLASMIDS**

The yeast plasmid 2μ circle [Minireview] Broach J R (1982) *Cell*, 28, 203-204

Eukaryotic DNA replication: viral and plasmid model systems Challberg M D & Kelly T J (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 51, 901-934

Use of plasmids from *Staphylococcus aureus* for cloning of DNA in *Bacillus subtilis* Ehrlich S D, Niaudet B & Michel B (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 96, 19

Cloning vectors derived from plasmids and phage of *Bacillus* Kreft J & Hughes C (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 96, 1

The maintenance and propagation of plasmid genes in bacterial populations – the 6th Fleming Lecture Sherratt D J (1982) *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 128, 655

The Ti plasmids of *Agrobacterium* Van Montagu M & Schell J (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 96, 237

T-DNA of the *Agrobacterium* TI and RI plasmids Webster-Bevan M & Chilton M-D (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 16, 357

**POLYAMINES**

See: *AMINES*

**POLYMERS**

See: *MACROMOLECULES*

**POLYSACCHARIDES**

Complex carbohydrates of the extracellular matrix. Structures, interactions and biological roles Aplin J D & Hughes R C (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 694, 375-418

Glucosaminoglycans and neoplastic transformation Chiarugi V (1982) *Anticancer Res.*, 2, 275

Yeast cell-wall glucans Duflus J H, Levi C & Manners D J (1982) *Adv. Microb. Physiol.*, 23, 151

Glycogen phosphorylase structures and function Fletterick R J & Sprang S R (1982) *Act. Chem. Res.*, 15, 361

The maltose system as a tool in molecular biology Hofnung M & others (1982) *Ann. Microbial.*, 133, No. J

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on leukocytes and platelets. Recent views on the pathophysiological role of LPS in the host Jirillo E, Miraglia G & Fumarola D (1982) *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.*, 61, 85

Characterisation and separation of sulphated glycosaminoglycuronans [Invited review] Johnson E A (1982) *Pharmacol. Res. Commun.*, 11, 289

Glycosaminoglycans in emphysematous and fibrotic hamster lungs Karlinsky J B (1982) *Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.*, 125, 85

Lipopolysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria Ludertz O & others (1982) *Curr. Top. Membr. Transport.*, 17, 79

Bibliography of crystal structures of polysaccharides 1977-1979 Sundararajan P R (1982) *Acta Cryst., C*, 381

Biosynthesis of microbial exopolysaccharides Sutherland I W (1982) *Adv. Microb. Physiol.*, 23, 79

97
PORPHYRINS
See: HAEM, HAEM PROTEINS AND PORPHYRINS

POTASSIUM
K⁺ fluctuations in the extracellular spaces of cardiac muscle.
Evidence from the voltage clamp and extracellular K⁺-selective microelectrodes [Brief review] Cohen I & Kline R (1982) Circ. Res. 50, 1
Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: the role of potassium ions in regulating vascular resistance Haddy F J (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 43
Mechanism of potassium adaptation [Editorial review] Hayslett J P & Binder H J (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, F103
New pathways for potassium transport in the kidney [Editorial review] Jamison R L, Work J & Schafer J A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F297
Renal Na-K-ATPase: its role in tubular sodium and potassium transport [Editorial review] Katz A I (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F207
Fluctuation of Na-currents and K-currents in excitable membranes Neumcke B (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 35
Potassium signalling of metabolic interactions between neurons and glial cells Pentreath V W (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 339
Selective localization of intracellular Ca²⁺ with potassium antimonate Wick S M & Hepter P K (1982) J. Histochem. Cytochem. 30, 1190

PROSTACYCLINS
See: PROSTAGLANDINS

PROSTAGLANDINS
Prostacyclin and synthetic analogues Bartmann W & Beck G (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 751
Immunomodulatory-antiinflammatory functions of E-type prostaglandins. Minireview with emphasis on macrophage-mediated effects Bonta I L & Parnham M J (1982) Int. J. Immunopharmacol. 4, 103
Prostaglandins Bygdeman M (1982) Advan. Fertility Res. 1, 145
New aspects of the blood flow-augmenting and insulin-like activity of muscle exercise – possible involvement of the kallikrein-kinin-prostacyclin system Dietze G (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 429
Modulation of the action of insulin in relation to the energy state in skeletal muscle tissue: possible involvement of kinins and prostaglandins Dietze G J (1982) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 25, 127
Analysis of prostanoids by GC/MS measurement Fischer C & Frolich J C (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 185
Nobel prize for medicine 1982: prostaglandin Frolich J C (1982) Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 1932
Prostaglandins and the splanchnic circulation [Minireview] Gollivan R H Jr & Jacobson E D (1982) Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 170, 391
Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured cells [Brief review] Hassid A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, C205
Modulatory actions of prostaglandins in autonomic neuroeffector transmissions [English abstract] Ito Y (1982) Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 79, 1
Schizophrenia and prostaglandins: theories and therapeutic implications [Minireview] Malek-Ahmadi P & Weddle M A (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 467
Metabolic activation of 7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene during prostaglandin biosynthesis Marnett L J, Panthananiakal A & Reed G A (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 235
Prostaglandins and fever Milton A S (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 490
Biological importance of prostacyclin. Eighth Gaddum Memorial Lecture Moncada S (1982) Br. J. Pharmacol. 76, 3
Prostacyclin and arterial wall biology Moncada S (1982) Arteriosclerosis, 2, 193
Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of gastrointestinal functions Nassar C F (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 309
Prostaglandins and schizophrenia: a review Ragheb M & Ban T A (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiat. 6, 87
Pulmonary metabolism of prostaglandins and vasoactive peptides Said S I (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 257
The leukotrienes: a new group of mediators in immediate hypersensitivity reactions and inflammation – the state of the art Samuelsson B (1982) Eur. J. Resp. Dis. 63, Suppl. 124, 53
The leukotrienes, highly biologically active substances involved in allergy and inflammation Samuelsson B (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 902
Leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products Samuelsson B & Paolotti R, eds (1982) Advan. Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res. 9, 365 pp.
Prostaglandin in physiology and pathophysiology Vane J R, Bunting S & Moncada S (1982) Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol. 22, 161
Prostacyclin Weksler B B (1982) Progr. Hemostasis Thrombosis, 6, 113
Interaction of nicotine and prostaglandins in the cardiovascular system [Minireview] Wenmalm A (1982) Prostaglandins, 23, 129
Eicosanoids: prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes and other derivatives of carbon-20 unsaturated fatty acids
[Short review] Wolfe L S (1982) J. Neurochem. 38, 1

PROTEINS
See also: ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BACTERIOPHAGES
BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS
COLLAGEN
CYTOCHROMES
ENZYMES AND ENZYME REGULATION
GLUCAGON
GLYCOPROTEINS
HAEM, HAEM PROTEINS AND Porphyrins
HAEMOGLOBIN
HISTONES
HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS
IMMUNOGLOBULINS
INSULIN
ISOENZYMES
LIPROTEINS
MUSCLE AND MUSCLE PROTEINS
PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES
TOXINS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES
TRANSPORT
VIRUSES

Calmodulin and the regulation of the actin-myosin interaction in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells [Minireview] Adelstein R (1982) Cell, 30, 349-350

How cyclic AMP and its receptor protein act in Escherichia coli [Minireview] Adhya S & Gargas S (1982) Cell, 29, 287-289

Cell function and differentiation, Pt. B: Biogenesis of energy transducing membranes and membrane and protein energetics Akoyunoglou G & others, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 102, Pt. B, 514 pp.

Dietary protein and calcium loss Aletchuler S (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 193

Nutritional and hormonal effects on intracellular protein catabolism Ballard F J & Gunn J M (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 33

Effects of alcohol on hepatic transport of proteins Barona E & Lieber C S (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 281

How do genome-regulatory proteins locate their DNA target sites? Berg O G, Winter R B & Hippel P H von (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 52-55

Lens proteins Bloemendal H (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 1

The interaction of proteins with black lipid membranes Blumenthal R & Klausner R D (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 43

The physiological function of metallothionein Brady F O (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 143-145

Regulation and autoregulation by lexA protein [Overview] Brent R (1982) Biochimie, 64, 565-569

The biochemistry of methionine sulfoxide residues in proteins Brot N & Weissbach H (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 137-139

SnRNAs, SnRNPs & RNA processing Busch H, Reddy R, Rothblum L & Choi Y C (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 617-654

Arrangement of proteins in the mitochondrial inner membrane Capaldi R A (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 291

Structure of intrinsic membrane proteins Capaldi R A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci., 7, 292-295

Guanosine-5’-triphosphate hydrolysis and tubulin polymerization Carlier M F (1982) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 47, 97

Chromatin structure and gene activity: the role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins Cartwright I L & others (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 1

The detection and measurement of oncodevelopmental proteins in gynecological malignant disease Cerni C & Tatra G (1982) Arch. Gynecol. 231, 159

Protein lipid interactions in model and natural biomembranes Chapman D (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 1

The interaction of intrinsic proteins and lipids in biomembranes Chapman D, Gómez-Fernández J C & Goñi F M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 67-70

Calmodulin: an overview Cheung W Y (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2253

The role of protein phosphorylation in neural and hormonal control of cellular activity Cohen P (1982) Nature, 296, 613

Cells that secrete foreign proteins Colman A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 435-437

50 Years ago: George Scatchard, John G. Kirkwood, and the electrical interactions of amino acids and proteins Edsall J T (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 414-416

The physical properties of alpha-keratin fibers Feugelmans M (1982) J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem. 33, 385

Oncoviral proteins as cellular antigens Fleissner E & Snyder H W (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 37

Structural and contractile proteins, Pt. B: the contractile apparatus and the cytoskeleton Frederiksen D W & Cunningham L W, eds (1982) Methods Enzymol. 85

Contribution of immunocellular methods to the study of human red-cell membrane proteins Garbarz M, Dhermy D & Boivin P (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 109-116

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: the role of contractile proteins in the function of the platelet surface membrane Gerrard J M, Schollmeyer J V & White J G (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 217
Brain phosphoproteins: characterization and function
Gispen W H & Routtenberg A (1982) Progr. Brain Res. 56, 454 pp.

Criteria for establishment of the biological significance of ribosomal protein phosphorylation Gordon J & others (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 89

Symposium on proteins in the nervous system: structure and function, Galveston, TX, February 26 – March 1, 1981 Haber B, Perezpolo J R & Couter J D, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 79, 315 pp.

Interactions between membrane skeleton proteins and the intrinsic domain of the erythrocyte membrane Haest C W M (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 331

Crystal-protein interactions in crystal-induced arthritis Hasselbacher P (1982) Advan. Inflammation Res. 4, 25

High pressure effects on proteins and other biomolecules Heremans K (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 1

Fibronectin – mediator between cells and connective tissue Hermann H (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 1265

Mechanisms of intracellular protein breakdown Hershko A & Ciechanover A (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 335-364

Phosphotyrosine – a new protein modification Hunter T (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 246-249

Phosphorylation of vinculin by pp60**: what might it mean? [Minireview] Hynes R (1982) Cell, 28, 437-438

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: relationships between fibronectin and the cytoskeleton Hynes R O (1981) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 99

Structure and function of the calcium pump protein of sarco/sarcoplasmic reticulum Ikemoto N (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 297

Folding and association of proteins Jaenicke R (1982) Biophys. Struct. Mech. 8, 231

Nutrition in disease and development: endocrines in protein-energy malnutrition Jaya Rao K S (1982) Wild Rev. Nutr. Dietet. 39, 53

Monosaccharide transport proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane Jones M N & Nickson J K (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 1-20

Clinical applications of protein determinations in biological fluids other than blood Killingsworth L M (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 1093

Specific intermediates in the folding reactions of small proteins and the mechanism of protein folding Kim P S & Baldwin R L (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 459-489

Control of the circadian rhythm in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity: possible role of protein thioldisulfide exchange Klein D C & Namboodiri M A A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 98-102

Microinjection of fluorescently labeled proteins into living cells with emphasis on cytoskeletal proteins Kreis T E & Birchmeier W (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 209

Structure-stability relationship for proteins and enzymes from mesophilic and thermophilic sources [English abstract] Kutuzova G D, Ugarova N N & Beresin I V (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 1445

Applications of immobilized protein A in immunochemical techniques Langone J J (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 55, 277

Protein-A of Staphylococcus aureus and related immunoglobulin receptors produced by streptococci and pneumococci Langone J J (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 157

Intermediate filaments: a chemically heterogeneous, developmentally regulated class of proteins Lazardies E (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 219-250

Protein conformation dynamics and folding by computer simulation Levitt M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 251

Raynaud features, acrocyanosis, cryoimmunoproteins: cryo-proteins, cryoimmunoglobulinemia and cryofiibrinogenemia Levo Y (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 10, 73

Synthesis and maturation of the erythrocyte anion transport protein – an internal sequence for membrane insertion Lodish H F & Brasel W A (1982) Biochim. Soc. Symp. 47, 193-209

Phycobilisomes and biliproteins [Minireview] MacColl R (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 899

Fatty acid acylation of eucaryotic cell membrane proteins Magee A I & Schlesnger M J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 279

Calmodulin in endocrine cells Means A R & Chafouleas J G (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 667

Physiological implications of the presence, distribution and regulation of calmodulin in eucaryotic cells Means A R, Tash J S & Chafouleas J G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 1

Liver disease and protein needs Mezey E (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 21

Mechanism of incorporation of cell envelope proteins in Escherichia coli Michaelis S & Beckwith J (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 435

The catalog of human cytokeratins: patterns of expression in normal epithelia, tumors and cultured cells Moll R, Franke W W, Schiller D L, Geiger B & Krepler R (1982) Cell, 31, 11-24

Calcium binding proteins and cellular regulation [Minireview] Moore P B & Dedman J R (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2937

Mechanisms of cellular protein catabolism Mortimore G E (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 1

Inactivation and reactivation of proteins (enzymes) Mozhaev V V & Martinek K (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 299

Microbial envelope proteins related to iron Neilands J B (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 285
The vitamin-D endocrine system – steroid metabolism, hormone receptors and biological response (calcium binding proteins) Norman A W, Roth J & Orci L (1982) Endocrinology. Rev. 3, 331

Rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin: structure-function relationships [Review Letter] Ovchinnikov Yu A (1982) FEBS Lett. 148, 179

Structural basis of proton-translocating protein function Ovchinnikov Yu A, Abdulaev N G & Modyanov N N (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 445

Recent developments in corn protein research Paulis J W (1982) J. Agric. Food Chem. 30, 14

High-performance ion-exchange chromatography of proteins: the current status Regnier F E (1982) Analyt. Biochem. 126, 1

Fibronectin – a molecule with remarkable structural and functional diversity Rusoahleri E, Pierschbacher M, Hayman E G & Engvall E (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 188-190

Mechanisms for the incorporation of proteins in membranes and organelles Sabatini D D, Kreibich G, Morimoto T & Adesnik M (1982) J. Cell Biol. 92, 1

The lipid pathway of protein glycosylation and its inhibitors: the biological significance of protein-bound carbohydrates Schwarz R T & Datema R (1982) Advan. Carbohydr. Biochem. Biochem. 40, 287

Physical, chemical and nutritional properties of common bean (Phaseolus) proteins Sgarbieri V C & Whitaker J R (1982) Advan. Food Res. 28, 93

Calmodulin: a multi-functional protein for the control of cellular activity and homeostasis. A review of its physiological properties and pharmacological manipulation Sheaves R M (1982) Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 15, 1

A 'drug' for the prevention of atherosclerosis in vegetable proteins Sirtori C R (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 170

New aspects of C-reactive proteins Söltler J & Uhlenbruck G (1982) Dtsch. Med. Wocheurnschr. 107, 391

Protein-A: nature's universal anti-antibody Surolia A, Pain D & Khan M I (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 74-76

RNA-helix-destabilizing proteins Thomas J O & Szer W (1982) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 27, 157

Protein growth factors Thomas K A (1982) Annu. Rep. Med. Chem. 17, 219

The immunogenicity and antigenicity of proteins Todd P E E, East I J & Leach J S (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 212-216

Separation and measurement of isoenzymes and other proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography Vacik D N & Toren E C (1982) J. Chromatogr. 228, 1

Calcium-binding proteins and the molecular basis of calcium action Vandelik L J, Zendegui J G, Marshak D R & Watterson D M (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 77, 1

Viral nucleic acid-protein covalent complexes [English abstract] Vartapetian A B (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 1581

Photobleaching measurements of the lateral diffusion of lipids and proteins in artificial phospholipid bilayer membranes Vaz W L C, Derzko Z I & Jacobson K A (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 83

Study of Ss and Sp proteins in wild mice (Mus musculus) Vergara U, Pizarro O & Zúñiga C (1982) Rev. Bras. Genet. 5, 699

Synthesis of large peptides and proteins: main problems [English abstract] Vol'pina O M, Mikhaila I I & Ivanov V T (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 5

Cellular folate binding proteins: function and significance Wagner C (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 229

Acid-base regulation and phospholipid adaptations to temperature: time courses and physiological significance of modifying the milieu for protein function White F N & Somero G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 40

Genome-linked proteins of viruses [Minireview] Wimmer E (1982) Cell, 28, 199-201

Neutron diffraction of crystalline proteins Wlodawer A (1982) Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 40, 115

PROTEINS, SYNTHESIS

Stress protein formation – gene expression and environmental interaction with evolutionary significance Adams C & Rinne R W (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 79, 305

Genetic control of H-Y synthesis. A hypothesis Adinolfi M, Polani P & Zenthorn J (1982) Hum. Genet. 61, 1

Structure and structure-functional properties of the elongation factor G from E. coli Alakhov Y (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 1029

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in gene expression Arnstein H R V (1982) Biochem. Soc. Symp. 47, 163-182

Translational regulation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes Austin S A & Kay J E (1982) Essays Biochem. 18, 79-120

How do genome-regulatory proteins locate their DNA target sites? Berg O G, Winter R B & Hippel P H von (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 52-55

Regulation of intracellular protein traffic Blobel G (1982) Harvey Lect. 76, 125

Regulation and autoregulation by lexA protein [Overview] Brent R (1982) Biochimie, 64, 565-569

Bioenergetics and protein synthesis Chetverin A B & Spirin A S (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 153

A 'trans' perspective on the control of immunoglobulin C gene expression Coutinho A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 87

Expression of immunoglobulin genes Cushley W & Williamson A R (1982) Essays Biochem. 18, 1-39

Variety in the level of gene control in eukaryotic cells Darnell J E jr (1982) Nature, 297, 365
Poliovirus-induced inhibition of host-cell protein synthesis [Minireview] Ehrenfeld E (1982) Cell, 28, 435-436
Analysis of the mechanisms involved in gene regulation and cellular differentiation by microinjection of purified genes and somatic cell nuclei into amphibian oocytes and eggs Etkin L D (1982) Differentiation, 21, 149
RNA processing regulation of neuroendocrine gene expression Evans R M, Amara S G & Rosenfeld M G (1982) DNA, 1, 323
Expression of adenoviral genetic information in productively infected cells Flint S J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 175
Organization and expression of viral genes in adenovirus-transformed cells Flint S J (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 47
Mitochondrial gene expression at Castro, Italy Fox T D (1982) Curr. Genet. 6, 1
Genome activity and gene expression in avian erythroid cells Gasaryan K G (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 74, 95
Preferential codon usage in prokaryotic genes: the optimal codon-anticodon interaction energy and the selective codon usage in efficiently expressed genes Grosjean H & Fiers W (1982) Gene, 18, 199-209
Translation mechanism in prokaryotes: structure and expression of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF3 gene Grunberg-Manago M & others (1982) Biochim. Soc. Symp. 47, 95-112
Roles of eukaryotic initiation factor-2 ancillary factors in the regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation Gupta N K (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 1
The role of estrogen receptor in Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene expression [Editorial review] Hayward M A, Brock M L & Shapiro D J (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, C1
Biosynthesis of polyprotein precursors to regulatory peptides [Minireview] Herbert E & Uhler M (1982) Cell, 30, 1-2
Molecular, cellular and systemic mechanisms for regulating IgCH expression Herzenberg L A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 5
The molecular mechanisms of the immunoglobulin class switch Honjo T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 214
The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor-2 activity Jagus R, Crouch D, Konieczny A & Safer B (1982) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 21, 35
Translational accuracy in vitro [Minireview] Kurland C G (1982) Cell, 28, 201-202
The origin and evolution of the genetic code Labouygues J M & Figureau A (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 209
Expression of spectrin in nonerythroid cells [Minireview] Lazarides E & Nelson W J (1982) Cell, 31, 505-508
The regulatory function of poly(A) and adjacent 3' sequences in translated RNA Littauer U Z & Soreq H (1982) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 27, 53
Transcriptional and translational control of adenovirus gene expression Logan J S & Shenk T (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 377-383
Initiation factors in protein biosynthesis Maitra U, Stringer E A & Chaudhuri A (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 869-900
Tryptophan requirement for protein synthesis – a review Majumdar A P N (1982) Nutr. Rep. Int. 26, 509
Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Escherichia coli Nomura M, Dean D & Yates J L (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 92-95
Expression and dynamics of membrane immunoglobulins Permis B & Roth P (1982) Pharmacol. Rev. 34, 65
The measurement of protein synthesis in biological systems [Minireview] Rannels D E, Wartell S A & Watkins C A (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1679
Isotype-specific T cell regulation of immunoglobulin expression Rosenberg Y J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 67, 33
The secretory pathway in yeast Schekman R (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 243-246
Steroid hormone regulation of vitellogenin gene expression Shapiro D (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 187
5'-Terminal caps, cap-binding proteins and eukaryotic mRNA function Shatkin A J & others (1982) Biochem. Soc. Symp. 47, 129-143
Probing the function of the eukaryotic 5'-cap structure using monoclonal antibodies to cap-binding proteins Strauss A W & Boinie I (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 205
Compartmentation of newly synthesized proteins Walter P & Blobel G (1982) Biochem. Soc. Symp. 47, 183-191
The translational control phase of early development Woodland H (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 471-491

PROTEOGLYCANS
See: GLYCOPROTEINS

PROTOZOA
The in vitro generation and functional analysis of murine T cell populations and clones specific for a protozoan parasite, Leishmania tropica Louis J A & others (1982) Immunol. Rev. 61, 215
PTERIDINES

Pteridines in the assessment of neoplasia  Hausen A & Wachter H (1982) J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem. 20, 593

PURINES

Some factors altering purine metabolism in liver cells  Lalanne M, Des Rosiers C & Willemot J (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 65
Studies on the biologic activity of purine and pyrimidine analogs  Montgomery J A (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 271
The biochemistry and genetics of purine metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster  Nash D & Henderson J F (1982) Advan. Comp. Physiol. Biochem. 8, 1
Genetic defects in human purine and pyrimidine metabolism  Seegmiller J E & Boss G R (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 297
Cell-membrane receptors for purines  Stone T W (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 77-90

PYRIMIDINES

Annellation of a pyrimidine ring to an existing ring  Albert A (1982) Advan. Heterocyclic Chem. 32, 5
Studies on the biologic activity of purine and pyrimidine analogs  Montgomery J A (1982) Med. Res. Rev. 2, 271
Recent progress in the medicinal chemistry of 2,4-diaminopyrimidines  Roth B & Cheng C C (1982) Progr. Med. Chem. 19, 269
Genetic defects in human purine and pyrimidine metabolism  Seegmiller J E & Boss G R (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 297

PYROPHOSPHATES

See: PHOSPHATES

RADIATION

Radiation oncogenesis in cell culture  Borek C (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 159
Selective effects of ionizing radiations on immunoregulatory cells  Doria G, Agarossi G & Adorini L (1982) Immunol. Rev. 65, 23
Ultraviolet radiation effects on immune processes  Elmets C A & Bergstresser P R (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 715
Genetic effects of fluorescent lamp radiation on eukaryotic cells in culture  Jacobson E D & Krell K (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 875
Endothelial cell damage after gamma-irradiation in vitro – impaired uptake of alpha-aminobutyric acid  Kwock L, Douglas W H J, Lin P S, Baur W E & Fanburg B L (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 95
Development of radiosensitizers – a medicinal chemistry perspective  Narayanan V L & Lee W W (1982) Advan. Pharmacol. Chemother. 19, 155

RECEPTORS

See: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS
NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS
STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

REPRODUCTION

The relation of programmed cell death to development and reproduction – comparative studies and an attempt at classification  Beaulaton J & Lockshin R A (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 79, 215
The role of lipoproteins in the regulation of progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum [Special contribution]  Carr B R, Macdonald P C & Simpson E R (1982) Fertil. Steril. 38, 303
Mitochondrial transformations and origin of axial filament during spermatogenesis in Rhynehosciara  Casartelli C & Basile R (1982) Rev. Bras. Genet. 3, 651
Adrenoreceptors in uterus  Diggles K G (1982) J. Autonom. Pharmacol. 2, 53
Signal substances and their reception in the sexual cycle of marine brown algae  Jaenicke L & Boland W (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 643
Genetic disease before and after the birth event  Litwin S D (1982) Am. J. Reprod. Immunol. 2, 43
Prenatal sex hormones and human aggression – a review, and new data on progestogen effects  Meyerbaihulb H F L & Ehrhardt A A (1982) Aggressive Behav. 8, 39
Recent advances in fertility research, Pt. A: developments in reproductive endocrinology  Muldoon T G, Mahesh V B & Perez-Ballester B, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 112, Pt. A, 340 pp.
Recent advances in fertility research, Pt. B: developments in the management of reproductive disorders  Muldoon T G, Mahesh V B & Perez-Ballester B, eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 112, Pt. B, 264 pp.
Plasma protein binding of drugs in pregnancy Perucca E & Crema A (1982) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 7, 336

Adrenergic receptors of the placenta Schocken D D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 215

Advances in neuroendocrine physiology: application of LHHRH and its superactive analogues in reproductive biology Tolis G, Mehta A & Chapdelaine A (1982) *Frontiers Horm. Res.* 10, 43

**RIBOSOMES**

Studies on the structure and biogenesis of yeast ribosomes Cannon M (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 79-93

Structural aspects of eukaryotic ribosomes Cox R A & Kelly J M (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 11-48

Spin labelling ribosomes: an overview Dugas H & Rodriguez A (1982) *Can. J. Chem.* 60, 1421

The bacterial ribosome – a programmed enzyme Gassen H G (1982) *Angew. Chem.* 21, 23

Regulation of ribosome synthesis in *E. coli* Gausing K (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 65-67

How do eukaryotic ribosomes recognize the unique AUG initiator codon in messenger RNA? Kozak M (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 113-128

Prokaryotic ribosome structure: a kinetic view Kurland C G (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 1-9

Plastid ribosome Ledoigt G & Freyssinet G (1982) *Biol. Cell.* 46, 215

Structural studies of ribosomes Liljas A (1982) *Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.* 40, 161-228

Expression of ribosomal genes in bacteria Lindahl L & Zengel J M (1982) *Adv. Genet.* 21, 53

Structure, assembly and function of ribosomes Nierhaus K H (1982) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 97, 81

Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli* Nomura M, Dean D & Yates J L (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 92-95

Components of bacterial ribosomes Wittmann H G (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 155-183

Structure and evolution of ribosomes [Review Lecture] Wittmann H G (1982) *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.* 216, 117-135

**RNA**

Conformational analysis of nucleic acids. Determination of backbone geometry of single-helical RNA and DNA in aqueous solution Altona C (1982) *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* 101, 413

SnRNAs, SnRNPs & RNA processing Busch H, Reddy R, Rothblum L & Choi Y C (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 617-654

Variety in the level of gene control in eukaryotic cells Darnell J E Jr (1982) *Nature* 297, 365

The composition of the nuclear antigens Sm and RNP of human rheumatic and connective tissue diseases and the relevance of their autoantibodies as probes for RNA processing mechanisms MacGillivray A J & others (1982) *FEBS Lett.* 141, 139

The replication of small RNA-containing viruses of insects Reavy B & Moore F N (1982) *Microbiologica* 5, 63

RNA-helix-destabilizing proteins Thomas J O & Szer W (1982) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 27, 157

**RNA, MESSENGER**

SnRNAs, SnRNPs & RNA processing Busch H, Reddy R, Rothblum L & Choi Y C (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 617-654

RNA processing regulation of neuroendocrine gene expression Evans R M, Amara S G & Rosenfeld M G (1982) *DNA.* 1, 323

Insulin binding sites on the nuclear envelope: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism [Invited review] Goldfine I D, Purrello F, Clawson G A & Vigneri R (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 20, 29

How do eukaryotic ribosomes recognize the unique AUG initiator codon in messenger RNA? Kozak M (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 113-128

Adenovirus gene expression: control at multiple steps of mRNA biogenesis [Minireview] Nevins J R (1982) *Cell,* 28, 1

5'-Terminal caps, cap-binding proteins and eukaryotic mRNA function Shatkin A J & others (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 129-143

Mobilization of maternal mRNA in amphibian eggs with special reference to the possible role of membraneous supramolecular structures Shiokawa K (1982) *FEBS Lett.* 151, 179-184

Secondary structure of eukaryotic messenger RNA Vary C P H & Vournakis J N (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 61-78

**RNA, RIBOSOMAL**

The secondary structure of ribosomal RNA, and its organization within the ribosomal subunits Brimacombe R (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 49-60

Transcription of *Xenopus* SS ribosomal RNA genes (a review) Korn L J (1982) *Nature* 295, 101-105
RNA, SYNTHESIS

How cyclic AMP and its receptor protein act in *Escherichia coli* [Minireview] Adhya S & Gargas S (1982) *Cell*, 29, 287-289

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in gene expression Arnstein H R V (1982) *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 163-182

Regulation and autoregulation by *lexA* protein [Overview] Brent R (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 565-569

Visualization of active 75-S RNA genes in the Balbiani rings of *Chironomus tentans* Daneholt B, Andersson K, Bjorkroth B & Lamb M M (1982) *Eur. J. Cell Biol.* 26, 325

Repetitive sequence transcripts in development Davidson E H & Posakony J W (1982) *Nature*, 297, 633

Analysis of the mechanisms involved in gene regulation and cell differentiation by microinjection of purified genes and somatic cell nuclei into amphibian oocytes and eggs Etkin L D (1982) *Differentiation*, 21, 149

Expression of adenoviral genetic information in productively infected cells Flint S J (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 651, 175

Organization and expression of viral genes in adenovirus-transformed cells Flint S J (1982) *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 76, 47

Mitochondrial gene expression at Castro, Italy Fox T D (1982) *Curr. Genet.* 6, 1

Retroregulation: control of gene expression from sites distal to the gene [Minireview] Gottesman M, Oppenheim A & Court D (1982) *Cell*, 29, 727-728

Transcription initiation of eucaryotic transfer RNA genes [Minireview] Hall B D, Clarkson S G & Tocchini-Valentini G (1982) *Cell*, 29, 3-5

Transcription of *Xenopus* SS ribosomal RNA genes (a review) Korn L J (1982) *Nature*, 295, 101-105

Expression of ribosomal genes in bacteria Lindahl L & Zengel J M (1982) *Adv. Genet.* 21, 53

Transcriptional and translational control of adenovirus gene expression Logan J S & Shenk T (1982) *Microbiol. Rev.* 46, 371-383

Heat shock in *Drosophila* and regulation of genome activity [English abstract] Lozovskaya E R, Levin A V & Evgenyev M B (1982) *Genetika*, 18, 1749

Transcriptional control during development Paul J (1982) *Biosci. Rep.* 2, 63-76

Fidelity in transcription assessed by DNA-dependent RNA polymerases [Overview] Singer B (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 599

Attenuation in amino acid biosynthetic operons Yanofsky C & Kolter R (1982) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 113

RNA, TRANSFER

High molecular mass aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complexes in eukaryotes [Review Letter] Dang C V, Johnson D L & Yang D C H (1982) *FEBS Lett.* 142, 1

High molecular weight complexes of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases [Minireview] Dang C V & Yang D C H (1982) *Int. J. Biochem.* 14, 539

Structure in tRNA data Grosjean H, Cedergren R J & McKay W (1982) *Biochimie*, 64, 387

Transfer RNA-like structures in the genomes of RNA viruses Haenni A-L, Joshi S & Chapeville F (1982) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 27, 85

Transcription initiation of eucaryotic transfer RNA genes [Minireview] Hall B D, Clarkson S G & Tocchini-Valentini G (1982) *Cell*, 29, 3-5

The genetics of transfer RNA in *Drosophila* Kubli E (1982) *Adv. Genet.* 21, 123

Primer transfer RNA in retroviruses Litvak S & Araya A (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 361

Kinetics and mechanism of reactions catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases [English abstract] Malygin E G & Kisselev L L (1982) *Bioorg. Khim.* 8, 725

RNA and DNA sequence recognition and structure – function of aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases Schimmel P, Putney S & Starzyk R (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 209-212

RNA, VIRAL

Genome expression of plant positive-strand RNA viruses Davies J W & Hull R (1982) *J. Gen. Virol.* 61, 1

Influenza virus RNA Ghendon Y Z (1982) *Acta Virol.* 26, 295

Transfer RNA-like structures in the genomes of RNA viruses Haenni A-L, Joshi S & Chapeville F (1982) *Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 27, 85

Enzymes involved in the replication of plant viral RNAs Hall T C, Miller W A & Bujarski J J (1982) *Adv. Plant Pathol.* 1, 179

The small RNA-viruses of insects [Brief review] Moore N F & Tinsley T W (1982) *Arch. Virol.* 72, 229

The evolution of RNA viruses Reanney D C (1982) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 36, 47
SCHIZOPHRENIA

The copper hypothesis of schizophrenia: a review
Bowman M B & Lewis M S (1982) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 6, 321

The biology of schizophrenia
Crow T J (1982) Experientia, 38, 1275

Two syndromes in schizophrenia?
Crow T J (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 351

Drug-induced growth hormone and prolactin responses in schizophrenia research [Minireview]
Lal S & others (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 6, 631

Schizophrenia and prostaglandins: theories and therapeutic implications [Minireview]
Malet-Ahmadi P & Weddle M A (1982) Gen. Pharmacol. 13, 467

The treatment of schizophrenic psychoses with y-type endorphins
Praag H M van, Verhoeven W M A, Ree J M van & Wied D de (1982) Biol. Psychiat. 17, 83

Prostaglandins and schizophrenia: a review
Ragheb M & Ban T A (1982) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiat. 6, 87

Neuroleptic-like profile of y-type endorphins as related to schizophrenia
Ree J M van & Wied D de (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 358

SILICON COMPOUNDS

The nutritional essentiality of silicon
Carlisle E M (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 193

SKIN

Advances in genetics in dermatology
Baden H P & Hooker P A (1982) Advan. Hum. Genet. 12, 89

Biochemical composition of the epidermal-dermal junction and other basement membranes
Briggaman R A (1982) J. Invest. Dermatol. 78, 1

Role of thymus-derived and thymus-independent cells in murine skin allograft rejection
Dallman M J & Mason D W (1982) Transplantation, 33, 221

Epidermal growth factor: mechanisms of action
Das M (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 78, 233

The metabolism of xenobiotics by isolated pulmonary and skin cells
Fouts J R (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 164

SODIUM

Myocardial membranes: regulation and function of the sodium pump
Akera T & Brody T M (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 375

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane sodium channel
Barchi R L (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 69

Amiloride: a molecular probe of sodium transport in tissues and cells [Editorial review]
Benos D J (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, C131

Sodium channels in electrically excitable cells [Minireview]
Catterall W A (1982) Cell, 30, 672-674

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: sodium ions and regulation of vascular tone
Friedman S M (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 20

Electrogenic Na pumping in the heart
Glitsch H G (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 389

Cardioactive substances that prolong the open state of sodium channels
Honerjager P (1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 92, 1

Collecting duct function and sodium balance
Jamison R L & Hall D A (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 241
Renal Na-K-ATPase: its role in tubular sodium and potassium transport [Editorial review] Katz A I (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, F207

Factors influencing renal sodium reabsorption in volume expansion Knox F G & Haas J A (1982) *Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol.* 92, 75

Sodium-calcium exchange in the heart Langer G A (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44, 435

Characteristics of the reconstituted Na+ gradient-coupled glucose carrier Malathi P, Preiser H & Crane R K (1982) *Cell Surface Rev.* 8, 161

Fluctuation of Na-currents and K-currents in excitable membranes Neumcke B (1982) *Int. Rev. Neurobiol.* 23, 35

Scorpion neurotoxins as tools for studying fast sodium channels Ovchinnikov Yu A & Grishin F V (1982) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 26-28

The role of the kidney in sodium homeostasis during maturation [Editorial review] Spitzer A (1982) *Kidney.* 21, 539

The natriuretic hormone: recent developments [Editorial review] Wardener H E de & Clarkson E M (1982) *C/in. Sci.* 63, 415-420

NaCl entry mechanisms in the luminal membrane of the renal tubule [Editorial review] Warnock D G & Eveloff J (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, F561

**SPECTROSCOPY**

Biological applications of photoacoustic spectroscopy Balasubramanian D & Rau C M (1982) *Curr. Sci.* 51, 111

Applications of secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) in biological research: a review Burns M S (1982) *J. Microsc.* 127, 237

Spectroscopic analysis of drug-nucleic acid interactions Dougherty G & Pigram W J (1982) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 12, 103

Analysis of prostanoids by GC/MS measurement Fischer C & Frolich J C (1982) *Adv. Lipid Res.* 19, 185

Preconcentration methods for the analysis of water by X-ray spectrometric techniques Grieken R van (1982) *Anal. Chim. Acta.* 143, 2

The use of isotopic hydrogen and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic techniques for the analysis of biosynthetic pathways Hutchinson C R (1982) *J. Nat. Prod.* 45, 27

The role of microwave frequency in EPR spectroscopy of copper complexes Hyde J S & Froncisz W (1982) *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.* 11, 391

Use of PMR-spectroscopy in the analysis of pharmaceuticals Kartashov V S, Chernyshev A I & Arzamastsev A P (1982) *Khim. Farm. Zh.* 16, 355

Spectroscopy in the study of drug-membrane interactions Lee A G (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 145

Infrared spectrometry – review McDonald R S (1982) *Anal. Chem.* 54, 1250

Particle induced desorption mass spectrometry of large involatile biomolecules: surface chemistry in the high-energy-short-time domain Macfarlane R D (1982) *Acc. Chem. Res.* 15, 268

The mass spectrometry of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins [Review paper] Mahle N H & Shadoff L A (1982) *Biomed. Mass Spectrometry.* 9, 45

Application of 31P-NMR spectroscopy to the study of striated muscle metabolism [Editorial review] Meyer R A, Kushmerick M J & Brown T R (1982) *Am. J. Physiol.* 242, C1

X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Application to biological molecules Powers L (1982) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 683, 1

Dosimetry by ESR spectroscopy of alanine Regulla D F & Deffner U (1982) *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotopes.* 33, 101

Applications of flash spectroscopy to molecules of biological relevance [Yearly review] Truscott T G (1982) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 35, 867

**SPHINGOLIPIDS**

See: LIPIDS

**STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS**

See also: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

Transformation of steroids by immobilized microorganisms Atrat P (1982) *Z. Allg. Mikrobiol.* 22, 723

Glucocorticosteroids in dentistry Bahn S L (1982) *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 105, 476

Estradiol and TRH and striated dopaminergic mechanisms [Minireview] Bédard P J, Malouin F, Dipaolo T & Labrie F (1982) *Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol.* 6, 555

Immunopharmacology of the corticosteroids Block L H, Vetter W & Siegenthaler W (1982) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 60, 1373

An assessment of the ecdysteroid receptor of *Drosophila* [Minireview] Bonner J J (1982) *Cell.* 30, 7-8

Org-NC45: a new steroidal non-depolarizing muscle relaxant Booij L H D J, Vree T B & Crul J F (1982) *Pharm. Wkbl.* 4, 1

Steroid hormones in breast cancer Brooks S C & Singhalowinta A (1982) *Spec. Top. Endocrinol. Metab.* 4, 29

Genetics of steroid sulphatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis Crawfurd M D (1982) *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.* 5, 153

107
Incidence and importance of nuclear estradiol receptors in human breast cancer [English abstract] Dietrich W (1982) Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 32, 667
Activation, transformation and subunit structure of steroid hormone receptors Grody W W, Schrader W T & Omalley B W (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 141
The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis and cholesterol metabolism in steroidogenic glands Gwynne J T & Strauss J F (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 299
Glucocorticoid effects on central nervous excitability and synaptic transmission Hall E D (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 165
Current clinical problems in placental steroid or aryl sulphotase-C deficiency and the related cervical dystocia and X-linked ichthyosis Harkness R A (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, 142
Methyl group removal in steroid biosynthesis Holland H L (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 435
Factors influencing estrogen production and metabolism in postmenopausal women with endocrine cancer James V H T, Folkard E J, Bonney R C, Beranek P A & Reed M J (1982) J. Endocrinol. Invest. 5, 335
Steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer Klinga K, Kaufmann M, R"unebaum B & Kubl F (1982) Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 313
Effects of hydrocortisone acetate on pulmonary alveolar macrophage colony-forming cells Lin H S, Kuhn C & Chen D M (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 712
Gonadal steroid action on the brain: neurochemistry and neuropharmacology McEwen B S & Parsons B (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 555
Steroid saponins Mahato S B, Ganguly A N & Sahu N P (1982) Phytochemistry, 21, 959
The vitamin-D endocrine system - steroid metabolism, hormone receptors and biological response (calcium binding proteins) Norman A W, Roth J & Orci L (1982) Endocr. Rev. 3, 331
Prokaryotic polyterpenes - phylogenetic precursors of sterols Ouirisson G & Rohmer M (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 153
Sterols in mycoplasma membranes Razin S (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 183
Recent data on the mechanism of action of synthetic antiestrogens Rochefort H (1982) Biochimie, 64, 89
Activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex [Invited review] Schmidt T J, Barnett C A & Litwack G (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 15
Activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex Schmidt T J & Litwack G (1982) Physiol. Rev. 62, 1131
The influence of corticosteroids and theophylline on cerebral function - a review Schraa J C & Dirks J F (1982) Chest, 82, 181
Sterol biosynthesis Schropfer G J Jr (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 555-585
Steroid hormone regulation of vitellogenin gene expression Shapiro D (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 187
Newer approaches to the isolation, identification, and quantitation of steroids in biological materials Sjovall J & Axelson M (1982) Vitam. Horm. 39, 31
Separation of steroid conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography Van der Wal Sj & Huber J F K (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 289

**STEROLS**

See: **STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS**

**SULPHUR COMPOUNDS**

Oxidation-reduction and substitution reactions of iron sulphur centres Armstrong F (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biinorg. Mechanisms, I, 65
New insights, ideas and unanswered questions concerning iron-sulfur clusters in mitochondria Beinert H & Albracht S P J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 245
Microbiological coal desulphurization Kargi F (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 13

**SURGERY**

The hepatobiliary axis and lipoprotein metabolism: effects of bile acid sequestrants and ileal bypass surgery Packard C J & Shepherd J (1982) J. Lipid Res. 23, 1081

**TECHNIQUES**

See also: **CHROMATOGRAPHY**

**SPECTROSCOPY**

**TISSUE CULTURE**

Three-dimensional structure determination by electron microscopy of two-dimensional crystals Amos L A, Henderson R & Unwin P N T (1982) Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 39, 183
Fine particle separation by selective flocculation Attia Y A (1982) Separation Sci. Technol. 17, 485
Capillary permeability of heterogeneous organs: a parsimonious interpretation of indicator diffusion data - Bass L & Robinson P J (1982) Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol. 9, 363

An update on electrophoretic and chromatographic methods in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies (review) - Basset P, Bracconier F & Rosa J (1982) J. Chromatogr. 227, 267

The demonstration of histamine release in clinical conditions - a review of past and present assay procedures - Beaven M A, Robinson-white A, Roderick N R & Kauffman G I. (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 873

A review of blood pH and blood-gas analysis - Beetham R (1982) Ann. Clin. Biochem. 19, 198

A critical analysis of the T cell hybrid technique - Beezley B B & Ruddle N H (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 52, 269

Amiloride: a molecular probe of sodium transport in tissues - a review of past and present assay procedures - Beaven M A, Robinson-white A, Roderick N R & Kauffman G I. (1982) Klin. Wochenschr. 60, 873

The informative possibilities of light-scattering parameters in cell investigation - Bezrukova A G & Vadimirskaya I C (1982) Tisologiya, 24, 507

Stable, isotope methods for nutritional diagnosis and research - Bier D M (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 129

Structural characteristics of genome organization in amphibians: differential staining of chromosomes and DNA structure - Birstein V J (1982) J. Mol. Evol. 18, 73

Evidence of bilayer structure and of membrane interactions from X-ray diffraction analysis - Blaurock A E (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 167

Homogeneous immunoassays - Boguslaski R C & Li T M (1982) Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 7, 401

Reconstituted membranes and liposomes in the study of lymphocyte interactions - Burakoff S J & Mescher M F (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 173

Heterogeneity of cell surface antigen expression on human melanoma cells - analysis with monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry - Burchell S W, Imai K, Ferrone S & Warner N L (1982) Progr. Cancer Res. Ther. 21, 195

NMR of live systems [Minireview] - Burt C T (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2793

Radioligand-receptor binding. A new approach to pharmacological receptor studies - Čarman-Kržan M (1982) Yugoslav. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta, 18, 63

Invited review: Scanning electron microscopy - Carr K E, Toner P G & Saleh K M (1982) Histopathology, 6, 3

Use of enzymes in peptide synthesis - Chaiken I M, Komoriya A, Ohno M & Widmer F (1982) Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 7, 385

Determination of motile behaviour of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells by quasi-elastic scattering - Chen S-H & Hallett F R (1982) Q. Rev. Biophys. 15, 131

Use of isotope effects to elucidate enzyme mechanisms - Cleland W W (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 385

Comparison of polyethylene glycol and dye markers in nutrition research - Clemens E T (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 323

Radioimmunological determination of myoglobin in biological fluids and tissues: a critical review of technical procedures and clinical usefulness - Clerico A, Del Chiocca M G & Mariani G (1982) J. Nuclear Med. Allied Sci. 26, 117

K⁺ fluctuations in the extracellular spaces of cardiac muscle. Evidence from the voltage clamp and extracellular K⁺-selective microelectrodes [Brief review] - Cohen I & Kline R (1982) Circ. Res. 50, 1

¹⁸O and ³¹P effects on ³¹P NMR as probes of enzymatic reactions of phosphate compounds - Cohn M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 23

Magnetic resonance studies of active sites in enzymic complexes - Cohn M & Reed G H (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 365-394

Selectable markers for the transfer of genes into mammalian cells - Colberegarapin F, Garapin A & Kourilsky P (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 145

Strategies of subcellular fractionation suitable for analysis of peroxisomes and microperoxisomes of animal tissues [Minireview] - Connock M J & Temple N J (1983) Int. J. Biochem. 15, 125

Chromosome aberration assays in barley (Hordeum vulgare). A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program - Constantin M J & Nilan R A (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 13-36

The chlorophyll-deficient mutant assay in barley (Hordeum vulgare). A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program - Constantin M J & Nilan R A (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 37-49

Introduction and perspectives of plant genetic and cytogenetic assays. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program - Constantin M J & Owen E T (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 1-12

Molecules in the middle molecular weight range. Critical review of methods of separation from fluids of uremic patients [Editorial review] - Contreras P & others (1982) Nephron, 32, 193

Resolution and contrast in the electron microscope: an historical review - Cosslett V E (1982) J. Microsoc. 128, 23

Selection of hybridomas and hybridoma variants using the fluorescence activated cell sorter - Dangi J L & Herzenberg L A (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 52, 1

β-Glucosidase assays in the diagnosis of Gaucher's disease - Daniels L B & Glew R H (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 569

Mechanisms of metal-salt methods in enzyme cytochemistry with special reference to acid phosphatase - Dejong A S H (1982) Histochem. J. 14, 1

Factors influencing the assay of antimicrobial drugs in clinical samples by the agar plate diffusion method - Delouvois J (1982) J. Antimicrob. Chemother. 9, 253

109
The use of stable isotopes for biomedical research
Haskins N J (1982) Biomed. Mass Spectr. 9, 269
Toxic ligand conjugates as tools in the study of receptor-
ligand interactions [Invited review] Herschman H R,
Simpson D L & Cawley D B (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20,
163
ESR and ENDOR of primary reactants in photosynthesis
Hoff A J (1982) Biophys. Struct. Mech. 8, 107
The maltose system as a tool in molecular biology
Hubalek Z (1982) Ann. Microbiol. A133, No. 1
Electron microscopy: its development and application to
microbiology Holt S C & Beveridge T J (1982) Can. J.
Microbiol. 28, 1
Lanthanide ion probes of biomolecular structure
Horricks W D (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 201
Numerical comparative serology – the methods
Hubalek Z (1982) J. Appl. Bacteriol. 52, 307
Progress and prospects in the use of peroxidase to study cell
development Huystee R B van & Cairns W L (1982)
Phytochemistry, 21, 1843
Novel inhibitors of cytochrome b as a valuable tool for a
closer study of oxidative phosphorylation
Jagow G von & Becker W F (1982) Bull. Mol. Biol. Med. 7, 1
Immunofluorescence studies on plant cells
Jeffere C E, Yeoman M M & Kilpatrick D C (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol.
80, 231
Reconstitution of stable proteoliposomes capable of energy
transduction Kagawa Y, Ide C, Hamamoto T, Roguer
M & Sone N (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 137
Determination of yield point – methods and review
Kiesewetter H, Radtke H, Jung F, Schmidtschonbein H &
Wortberg G (1982) Biorheology, 19, 363
Clinical applications of protein determinations in biological
fluids other than blood
Killingsworth L M (1982) Clin. Chem. 28, 1093
Control of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro: ‘help’ and ‘sup-
pression’ in the light of lymphoid population dynamics
Knight S E (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 50, R51
Intracellular perfusion
Kostyuk P G (1982) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 5, 107
Microinjection of fluorescently labeled proteins into living
cells with emphasis on cytoskeletal proteins
Kreis T E & Birchmeier W (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 75, 209
Flow cytometry: rapid biochemical analysis of single cells
Kruth H S (1982) Analyt. Biochem. 125, 225
Segment-long-spacing crystallites, a powerful tool in colla-
gen research Kuhn K (1982) Collagen Relat. Res. 2, 61
Optical detection of magnetic resonance in biologically im-
portant molecules
Kwiram A L & Ross J B A (1982)
Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 223
Applications of immobilized protein A in immunochimical
techniques Langone J J (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 55,
Use of labeled protein A in quantitative immunochemical analysis of antigens and antibodies — Langone J J (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 51, 3

Light scattering and absorption as methods of studying cell population parameters — Latimer P (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 129

Prenatal diagnosis — cell biological approaches — Latt S A & Darlington G J, eds (1982) Methods Cell Biol. 26

Isolation of type-II pneumocytes by laser flow cytometry — Leary J F, Finkelstein J N, Notter R H & Shapiro D L (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 326

An evaluation of the host-mediated assay and body fluid analysis. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program — Legator M S & others (1982) Mutat. Res. 98, 319-374

Immunological and histochemical techniques in the study of the malignant lymphomas: a review — Leong A S-Y & Forbes J J (1982) Pathology, 14, 247

Physiological and pharmacological manipulations with light flashes — Lester H A & Nerbonne J M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 151

Protein conformation dynamics and folding by computer simulation — Levitt M (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 251

Ultrasonic tissue characterization — Linzer M & Norton S J (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 303

Flow cytometry as an analytical and preparative tool in immunology — Loken M R & Stall A M (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 50, R85

Reinvestigation of heat production of the contracting muscle by the microcalorimetric method — the problem of the heat of shortening — Lorinczi D (1982) Stud. Biophys. 89, 81

Reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as carriers for the introduction of biological material into animal cells — Loyter A & Volsky D J (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 215

The immunology of methanogens — a new development in microbial biotechnology — Macario A J L & Demacario E C (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 279

Immunoperoxidase techniques in human renal biopsy — Maclver A G & Mepham B L (1982) Histopathology, 6, 249

Partition affinity ligand assay (PALA) — applications in the analysis of haptns, macromolecules and cells — Mattiasson B, Rasmstorp M & Ling T G I (1982) Advan. Appl. Microbiol. 28, 117

Recent progress in plant cell culture. Research on the production of useful plant metabolites in Japan — Misawa M & Suzuki T (1982) Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 7, 205

Typing for human alloantigens with the primed lymphocyte typing technique — Morling N & others (1982) Advan. Immunol. 32, 65

Metabolic acquisitions through laboratory selection — Mortlock R P (1982) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 36, 259

Recent developments in imaging techniques — Moseley I (1982) Br. Med. J. 284, 1141

The cell monolayer technique in membrane research — Nermut M V (1982) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 28, 160

Structural studies of immunoglobulins spin-labeled at the carbohydrate moiety — Nezlin R S & Sykulev Y K (1982) Mol. Immunol. 19, 347

Manganese (II) as magnetic relaxation probe in the study of biomechanisms and of biomacromolecules — Nicolai N, Tierzi E & Valensin G (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 359

Scorpion neurotoxins as tools for studying fast sodium channels — Ovchinnikov Yu A & Grishin E V (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci., 7, 26-28

Pharmacologic modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in man. A minireview with emphasis on radioimmunological methods used to quantitate drug effects — Patrono C & Partignani P (1982) Int. J. Immunopharmacol. 4, 127

Microscopic and cultural methods for the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis — a short historical review — Petersen K F & Urbanczik R (1982) Z. Bakt. Mikrobiol. Hyg. 251, 308

Pyridinium chlorochromate: a versatile oxidant in organic synthesis — Piacentelli G, Scettri A & D'Auria M (1982) Synthesis, No. 4, 245

Cryofixation — a tool in biological ultrastructural research — Plattner H & Bachmann L (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 79, 237

Specific-locus mutation assays in Zea mays. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program — Plewa M J (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 317-337

Developments in the tracer measurement of gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis in vivo: an overview — Radziuk J (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 88

Quantitative autoradiography of neurochemicals — Minireview — Rainbow T C, Biegon A & Bleish W V (1982) Life Sci. 30, 1769

Use of radioisotopes in quantitative studies of lung metabolism — Symposium Summary — Rannels D E, Low R B, Youdale T, Volkin E de Longmore W J (1982) Stud. Biophys. 91, 9

Developments concerning the state and transport of water in leaf, root and seed — Ratkovic S, Bagic G, Radenovic C & Vucinic Z (1982) Stud. Biophys. 91, 9

Theory and methods for immunization in culture and monoclonal antibody production — Reading C L (1982) J. Immunol. Methods, 53, 261

Mutagen assay with Arabidopsis. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program — Rédei G P (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 243-255

A sensitive immunooassay for human neuroblastoma cells — Reynolds C P & Smith R G (1982) Prog. Cancer Ther. 21, 235
Terbium (III) and europium (III) ions as luminescent probes and stains for biomolecular systems. Richardson F S (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 541

Cloned T lymphocytes and monoclonal antibodies as probes for cell surface molecules active in T cell-mediated cytolyis. Sarmiento M & others (1982) ImmunoL Rev. 68, 135

Fluorescence methods – their use in the quantitative analysis of organic substances. Schwarze W, Bardella H & Micheie B (1982) Pharmazie, 37, 323

Radioiodination techniques for small organic molecules. Scevers R H & Counsell R E (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 575

Lanthanum as an electron microscopic stain. Shaklai M & Tavassoli M (1982) J. Histochem. Cytochem. 30, 1325

Multistation multiparameter flow cytometry – a critical review and rationale. Shapiro H M (1983) Cytometry, 3, 227

Immobilized biomaterials – techniques and applications. Sharma B P, Bailey L F & Messing R A (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 837

Electroorganic chemistry as tools in synthesis of bioactive compounds. Shono T (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 995

Development of enzyme technology and enzyme engineering in China. Shu Zheng Z & Jiali X (1982) Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 7, 417

Affinity labeling via deamination reactions. Sinnott M L (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 12, 327

Newer approaches to the isolation, identification and quantitation of steroids in biological materials. Sjovall J & Axelson M (1982) Vitam. Horm. 30, 131

Anilinonaphthalene sulfonate as a probe of membrane composition and function. Slavik J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 1

Understanding the artefact problem in freeze-fracture replication: a review. Stryer L, Thomas D D & Meares C F (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 203

Radioligand studies of a-adrenoceptors in the kidney. Summers R J & McPherson G A (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 291

Analytical applications for routine use with immobilized enzyme nylon tube reactors. Sundaram P V (1982) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 4, 290

New analytical method for metallothionein and its application. Suzuki K T (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 801

Assessment of the specificity of human Ia alloantiser and alloantigens by the use of radioiodinated human Ia antigens. Tanigaki N & Tosi R (1982) Tissue Antigens, 20, 1

Cyclopentanoids: a challenge for new methodology. Trust B M (1982) Chem. Soc. Rev. 11, 141

From isocyanides via four-component condensations to antibiotic syntheses. Ugi I (1982) Angew. Chem. 21, 810

Quantum chemical studies on enzymatic reaction mechanisms. Umeyama H (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 503

Transectantia assay system for gaseous mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program. Van’t Hof J & Schairer L A (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 303-315

Biobiochemical studies using 14C isotope shifts in nuclear magnetic resonance. Vederas J C (1982) Can. J. Chem. 60, 1637

Capillary density in rat myocardium during timed plasma staining. Vetterlein F, dal Ri H & Schmidt G (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, H133

Soybean (Glycine max[L.])merrill) as a short-term assay for study of environmental mutagens. A report of the U.S. EPA Gene-Tox Program. Vig B K (1982) Mutat. Res. 99, 339-347

NMR and EPR investigations of bimetalloenzymes. Villafranca J J (1982) Advan. Inorg. Biochem. 4, 289

Minisymposium on NMR of metal ions: biochemical investigations. Villafranca J J & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2959

Stripping voltammetry applied to microanalysis of heavy metals in biological media and food. Vire J C, Kuaffmann J M & Patriarche G J (1982) J. Pharm. Belg. 37, 442-462

Brief review: Cardiac autonomic receptors: recent concepts from radiolabeled ligand-binding studies. Watanabe A M, Jones L R, Manalan A S & Besch H R jr (1982) Circ. Res. 50, 161

Cytoskeletal elements and plasma membrane organization: microtubule and intermediate filament networks in cells viewed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Weber K & Osborn M (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 7, 1

Plant hormone immunoassay. Weiler E W (1982) Physiol. Plant. 54, 230
Flash vacuum thermolysis, a versatile method in organic chemistry. Part II. Fragmentation patterns in specific classes Wiersum U E (1982) Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays Bas, 101, 365
Neutron diffraction of crystalline proteins Wlodawer A (1982) Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 40, 115
Biomedical applications of plasma polymerization and plasma treatment of polymer surfaces Yasuda H & Gazicki M (1982) Biomaterials, 3, 68
Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of infectious antigens in body fluids: current limitations and future prospects Yolken R H (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 35
Electron transfer photochemistry [English abstract] Youemitsu O (1982) Yakugaku Zasshi, 102, 716
The role of receptor assays in the clinical laboratory Younes M A, Korhonen M O & Besch P K (1982) Med. Lab. Sci. 39, 383-394
Applications of in situ microanalysis in understanding disease: X-ray microanalysis Zeyen R J (1982) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 20, 119
Electric field-induced cell-to-cell fusion [Topical review] Zimmermann U & Vienken J (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 67, 165
Alveolar macrophage subpopulations identified by differential centrifugation on a discontinuous albumin density gradient Zwilling B S, Campolito L B & Reiches N A (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 448

TEETH
Glucocorticosteroids in dentistry Bahn S L (1982) J. Am. Dent. Assoc. 105, 476
Regulation of immune responses to streptococcal protein antigens involved in dental caries Lehner T (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 73
Xylitol and dental caries Mäkinen K K & Scheinin A (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 133

TERPENES
Prokaryotic polyterpenes – phylogenetic precursors of sterols Ourisson G & Rohmer M (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 153

THROMBOXANES
See: PROSTAGLANDINS

THYMIC ROLE
Role of thymus-derived and thymus-independent cells in murine skin allograft rejection Dallman M J & Mason D W (1982) Transplantation, 33, 221
Cellular interactions in thymus-dependent antibody responses Howie S & McBride W H (1982) Immunol. Today, 3, 273
The antigen receptor of thymus-derived lymphocytes: progress in the characterization of an elusive molecule [Mini-review] Marchalonis J J & Hunt J C (1982) Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 171, 127
Histophysiologic of thymic epithelial reticular cells Savino W & Santa-Rosa G L (1982) Archiv. Histol. Jap. 45, 139
A single T-cell receptor: a speculative review of the intrathymic generation and modulation of the repertoire. (New theories and models in immunology) Schrader J W (1982) Thymus, 4, 181
The predominant surface glycoproteins of thymocytes and lymphocytes Williams A F (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 277-287

THYROID HORMONE
See: HORMONES, MEDIATORS, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

TISSUE CULTURE
Nucleotide pool unbalance induced in cultured cells by treatments with different chemicals Bianchi V (1982) Toxicology, 25, 13-18
Mycoplasma contamination of cell cultures: a brief review of the causes and methods of protection, prevention and treatment [In French] Bouvet C (1982) Bull. Inst. Pasteur, 80, 303
Cellular senescence in vitro Cristofalo V J & Stanulis-praeger B M (1982) Advan. Cell Culture, 2, 1
Activation systems in tissue culture toxicity studies Fry J R (1982) Toxicology, 25, 1-12
On the transmitter repertoire of sympathetic membranes in culture Furshpan E J, Potter D D & Landis S C (1982) Harvey Lect. 76, 149
Cultured cell lines for research on pulmonary physiology available through the American-type culture collection Hay R J, Williams C D, Macy M L & Lavappa K S (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 222
Differentiation of skeletal muscle cells in culture Inestrosa N C (1982) Cell Struct. Function, 7, 91
Culture conditions for screening of new antibiotics Iwai Y & Omura S (1982) J. Antibiotics, 35, 123

113
Genetic effects of fluorescent lamp radiation on eukaryotic cells in culture [Yearly review] Jacobson E D & Krell K (1982) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 35, 875

Cloning higher plants from aseptically cultured tissues and cells Krikovian A D (1982) *Biol. Rev.* 57, 151

Detection of mycoplasma infection of cell cultures McGainty G J (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 99

Media for insect cell cultures Mitsushashi J (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 133

Morphogenesis in insect tissue culture Oberlander H & Lynn D E (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 237

The culture of human tumour stem cells. Clinical prospects in cancer chemotherapy Riou G & Benard J (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 78

Insect ovaries and follicles in culture – oocyte and early embryonic development in pedogenetic gall midges Went D F (1982) *Adv. Cell Culture*, 2, 197

Some determinants of the locomotory behaviour of phagocytes and lymphocytes in vitro Wilkinson P C, Haston W S & Shields J M (1982) *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 50, 461

**TOXINS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

Short-term tests in screening programs of environmental chemical carcinogens Amlacher E (1982) *Exp. Pathol.* 22, 187

The effects of nitrilotriacetate on cation disposition and urinary tract toxicity Anderson R L, Alden C L & Merski J A (1982) *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 20, 105

*Dieffenbachia*: uses, abuses and toxic constituents: a review Ardifi J & Rodriguez E (1982) *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 5, 293

Short-term inhibition of fatty acids biosynthesis in isolated hepatocytes by mono-aromatic compounds [Minireview] Beynen A C & Geelen M J H (1982) *Toxicology*, 24, 183-197

Nucleotide pool unbalance induced in cultured cells by treatments with different chemicals Bianchi V (1982) *Toxicology*, 25, 13-18

The murine LPS gene and the endotoxin responsiveness Borek F (1982) *Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 3, 321

Selenium: toxicity and tolerance in higher plants Brown T A & Shrift A (1982) *Biol. Rev.* 37, 59

Antibodies as specific antagonists of toxins, drugs and hormones Butler V P Jr (1982) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 34, 109

Oxalic acid, Epsom salt and the poison bottle Campbell W A (1982) *Hum. Toxicol.* 1, 187

Metabolism, pharmacokinetics and toxicokinetics defined Carlo F J di (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.* 13, 1

Teratogenicity, toxicity and perinatal effects of cadmium Carmichael N G, Backhouse B L, Winder C & Lewis P D (1982) *Hum. Toxicol.* 1, 159

Mutagenicity and teratogenicity of vinyl chloride monomer (VCM): epidemiological evidence [ICPFEMC Working Paper TG1/2/79] Clemmesen J (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 98, 97-100

A review of the genotoxicity of food, drug and cosmetic colours and other azo, triphenylmethane and xanthene dyes Combes R D & Haveland-Smith R B (1982) *Mutat. Res.* 98, 101-248

Induction of microsomal enzymes by foreign chemicals and carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: G.H.A.Clowes Memorial Lecture Conney A H (1982) *Cancer Res.* 42, 4875

The chemistry and biology of pathotoxins exhibiting host-selectivity Daly J M & Knoche H W (1982) *Adv. Plant Pathol.* 1, 83

Biochemical mechanisms of chlordecone neurotoxicity: a review Desaiah D (1982) *Neurotoxicology*, 3, 103

Pharmacologically active metabolites of drugs and other foreign compounds: clinical, pharmacological, therapeutic and toxicological considerations Drayer D E (1982) *Drugs*, 24, 519-542

Chemical carcinogenesis: a biologic perspective Farber E (1982) *Am. J. Pathol.* 106, 269

Chemicals, evolution and cancer development: Roussel-Uclaf Award Lecture Farber E (1982) *Am. J. Pathol.* 108, 270

Role of membrane gangliosides in the binding and action of bacterial toxins [Topical review] Fishman P H (1982) *J. Membr. Biol.* 69, 85

Activation systems in tissue culture toxicity studies Fry J R (1982) *Toxicology*, 20, 1-12

Bacterial toxins: a table of lethal amounts Gill D M (1982) *Microbiol. Rev.* 46, 86-94

Symposium on Drug Metabolism in the Design and Implementation of Pathology/Toxicology Studies Glocklin V C & others (1982) *Drug Metab. Rev.*, No. 6

UCLA Symposium on Mechanisms of Chemical Carcinogenesis, Keystone, CO, February 22 – March 1, 1981 Harris C C & Cerutti P A, eds (1982) *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol.* N.S. 2

Differences in metabolism of chemical carcinogens in cultured human epithelial tissues and cells [Invited review] Harris C C, Trump B F, Graefstrom R & Autrup H (1982) *J. Cell. Biochem.* 18, 285

Physiological consequences of muscarinic receptor activation Hartzell H C (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 213

Presynaptic polypeptide neurotoxins Howard B D (1982) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 3, 167

Immunotoxins – hybrid molecules combining high specificity and potent cytotoxicity Jansen F K & others (1982) *Immunol. Rev.* 62, 185

Cellular neurophysiological effects of phenol derivatives Kaila K (1982) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt. C*, 73, 231
Food dyes: behavioural and neurochemical actions Kaplita P V & Triggle D J (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 70

Teratogenicity of coumarin derivatives Kleinebrecht J (1982) Disch. Med. Wochenschr. 107, 1929

The action of cardiotoxins on cardiac plasma membranes Lazdunski M & Renaud J F (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 463

International Conference on Endotoxin Standards and Limulus, Amebocyte, Lysate use with Parenteral Drugs, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, Woods Hole, MA, September 1981 Levin J, Novitsky T J & Watson S W eds (1982) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 93, 417 pp.

Prevention of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity Lucht F, Peyramond D, Robert D & Vincent P (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 227-231

Kainic acid: the neurotoxic breakthrough McGeer P L & McGeer E G (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 10, 1

The mass spectrometry of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins [Review paper] Mahle N H & Shadoff L A (1982) Biomed. Mass Spectrometry, 9, 45

Passage of chemicals into human and animal semen: mechanisms and significance Mann T & Lutwak-Mann C (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 11, 1

Papers from a Symposium on Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics of Environmental Chemicals in Man Mitchell J R & others (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, No. 4

Scorpion neurotoxins as tools for studying fast sodium channels Ovchinnikov Yu A & Grishin E V (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 26-28

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons: examination of the mechanism of toxicity Poland A & Knutson J C (1982) Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 22, 517

A review of the molecular structure of tetanus toxin Robinson J P & Hash J H (1982) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 48, 33

4th European Symposium on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins held in Marseilles, 24-27 June, 1981 Rochat H, ed. (1982) Toxicon, 20, No. 1

Repeatability and reproducibility of determinations of vinyl chloride in foodstuffs Rossi L & Lierop J B H van (1982) Food Chem. Toxicol. 20, 603

Endotoxins and the lung — cellular reactions and risk for disease Rylander R & Snella M C (1982) Progr. Allergy, 33, 332

Biochemistry of insect venoms Schmidt J O (1982) Annu. Rev. Entomol. 27, 339

Cytolytic mechanisms — self-destruction of mammalian cells by activation of endogenous hydrolytic enzymes Shier W T (1982) Toxicon Rev. 1, 1

Aphidicolin — a specific inhibitor of nuclear DNA replication in eukaryotes Spadari S, Sala F & Pedrali-Noy G (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 29-32

Standardised thin-layer chromatographic systems for the identification of drugs and poisons. A review Stead A H, Gill R, Wright T, Gibbs J P & Moffat A C (1982) Analyst, 107, 1106

Phytoxins Strobel G A (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 309-333

The preparation and cytotoxic properties of antibody-toxin conjugates Thorpe P E & Ross W C J (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 119

Cholera toxin Van Heyningen S (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 135-146

Molecular mechanisms of adaptation of cells to low levels of carcinogenic agents Villant G (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 117-123

Neoplastic B-cells as targets for antibody-ricin-A chain immunotoxins Vitetta E S, Krollick K A & Uhr J W (1982) Immunol. Rev. 62, 159

Oncogenes of spontaneous and chemically-induced tumors Weinberg R A (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 149

Tetanus neurotoxin Wellhoner H-H (1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 93, 1

TRACE ELEMENTS

Ionic regulation of the microcirculation: magnesium and regulation of contractility of vascular smooth muscle Altura B M (1982) Advan. Microcirc. 11, 77

Metabolic fate of selected selenium compounds in laboratory animals and man Bopp B A, Sonders R C & Kesterson J W (1982) Drug Metab. Rev. 13, 271

Selenium: toxicity and tolerance in higher plants Brown T A & Shrift A (1982) Biol. Rev. 37, 59

Trace element regulation of immunity and infection Chandra R K & Dayton D H (1982) Nutr. Res. 2, 721

Mineral concentrations in hair as indicators of mineral status: a review Combs D K, Goodrich R D & Meiske J C (1982) J. Anim. Sci. 54, 391

Specific nickel compounds as carcinogens Costa M & Heck J D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 408

Immunologically mediated glomerulonephritis induced by heavy metals Druet P, Bernard A & Hirsch F (1982) Arch. Toxicol. 50, 187

Clinical importance of magnesium metabolism Haldeman B (1982) Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 112, 1366

Nutrition and immunity: the influence of diet on autoimmunity and the role of zinc in the immune response Hansen M A, Fernandes G & Good R A (1982) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 2, 151

In vitro assessment of the toxicity of metal compounds. I. Mammalian cell transformation Heck J D & Costa M (1982) Biol. Trace Element Res. 4, 71

115
In vitro assessment of the toxicity of metal compounds. II. Mutagenesis Heck J D & Costa M (1982) Biol. Trace Element Res. 4, 319

Zinc binding in human milk: citrate versus picolinate Hurley L S & Lönnecdål B (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 65

The effect of cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II) on immune function in vitro and in vivo Kleinerman E S & Zwelling L A (1982) Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 12, 191

Manganese (II) as magnetic relaxation probe in the study of biomechanisms and biomacromolecules Niccolai N, Tiezzi E & Valensin G (1982) Chem. Rev. 82, 359

Zinc, the brain and behavior Pfeiffer C C & Braverman E K (1982) Biol. Psych. 17, 513

Conference on the Clinical, Biochemical and Nutritional Aspects of Trace Elements, Detroit, MI, December 2-4, 1980 Prasad A S (1982) Curr. Top. Nutr. Dis. 6, 1

Symposium on evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly populations in the United States; results of a study presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Clinical Nutrition in Washington, DC, on May 8, 1982 Rivlin R S & Young E A, eds (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 36, No. 5, Suppl.

Biological availability of minerals and trace elements: a nutritional overview Rosenberg I H & Solomons N W (1982) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 35, 781

Zinc deficiency in Crohn's disease Sandstead H H & Howard L (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 109

Metabolic regulation: could Mn2+ be involved? Schramm V L (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 369-371

Actions of manganese and lanthanum in smooth muscles Sunano S (1982) Folia Pharmacol. Jap. 80, 93

Stripping voltammetry applied to microanalysis of heavy metals in biological media and food Vire J C, Kaufmann J M & Patriarche G J (1982) J. Pharm. Belg. 37, 442-462

High-performance liquid chromatography: applications to organometallic and metal coordination compounds Willeford B R & Veening H (1982) J. Chromatogr. 251, 61

ORGANOTROPISM

Ca2+ transport and cell activation Akerman K E O (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 168

Biosynthesis and transport of phosphatidylserine in the cell Baranska J (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 163

Effects of alcohol on hepatic transport of proteins Barona E & Lieber C S (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 281

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane sodium channel Barchi R L (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 69

Symposium on Measuring Cellular Transport in vivo Bassingthwaite J B & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 3031

Amiloride: a molecular probe of sodium transport in tissues and cells [Editorial review] Benos D J (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, C131

Energy coupling and uncoupling of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes Berman M C (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 95

Membrane vesicles from trophoblast cells as models for placental exchange studies Bissonnette J M (1982) Placenta, 3, 99

Monovalent cation transport during the cell cycle Boonstra J, Mummery C L, Zoelen E J J van, Van der Saag P T & Laat S W de (1982) Anticancer Res. 2, 265

Carnitine biosynthesis and function [Minisymposium] Broquist H P & others (1982) Fed. Proc. 41, 2840

Age aspects of iron transport and utilization [English abstract] Burchinsky S G (1982) Ukr. Biokhim. Zh. 54, 335

Conference on Transport ATPases, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, NY, May 11-14, 1982 Carafoli E & Scarpa A, eds (1982) Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 402, 604 pp.

Transport of antibiotics into bacteria Chopra I & Ball P (1982) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 23, 183

Monocarboxylate transport in erythrocytes [Topical review] Deuticke B (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 70, 89

Mechanisms of solute transport in selected eukaryotic micro-organisms Eddy A A (1982) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 23, 1

Gastrointestinal HCO3-transport: characteristics and proposed role in acidity regulation and mucosal protection [Editorial review] Flemstrom G & Garner A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, G183

Organotropism by carrier-mediated transport Frimmer M (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 395

Peptide transport in intestinal and renal brush border membrane vesicles [Minireview] Ganapathy V & Leibach F H (1982) Life Sci. 30, 2137

Kinetic analysis of transport processes in the intestine and other tissues [Editorial review] Gardner M L G & Atkins G L (1982) Clin. Sci. 63, 405-414

Carnitine in the perinatal period of mammals Hahn P (1982) Nutr. Rev. 2, 201

Membrane delivery by fast axonal transport Hammerschlag R & Stone G C (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 12

Regulation of loading and unloading in long distance transport systems [Minireview] Ho L C & Baker D A (1982) Physiol. Plant. 56, 225

Cardioactive substances that prolong the open state of sodium channels Honerjager P (1982) Rev. Physiol. Biochem. Pharmacol. 92, 1

New pathways for potassium transport in the kidney [Editorial review] Jamison R L, Work J & Schafer J A (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F297
Mechanism of the Na\(^+\),K\(^+\) pump. Protein structure and conformations of the pure (Na\(^+\) + K\(^+\))-ATPase Jørgensen P L (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 27

Monosaccharide transport proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane Jones M N & Nickson J K (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 1-20

Renal Na-K-ATPase: its role in tubular sodium and potassium transport [Editorial review] Katz A I (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 242, F207

Amino acid transport in isolated rat hepatocytes [Topical review] Kilberg M S (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 69, 1

Regulation of glucose transport by insulin and nonhormonal factors [Mini review] Klip A (1982) Life Sci. 31, 2537

Light-dependent active transport in prokaryotes Knaff D B & Davidson V L (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 123

Synthesis and maturation of the erythrocyte anion transport protein – an internal sequence for membrane insertion Lodish H F & Braell W A (1982) Biochem. Soc. Symp. 47, 193-209

Chloride-bicarbonate exchange and related transport processes Lowe A G & Lambert A (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 353

Effects of membrane lipids on transport and enzymic activities McElhaney R N (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 317

Characteristics of the reconstituted Na\(^+\) gradient-coupled glucose carrier Malathi P, Preiser H & Crane R K (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 161

Lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and intravascular cholesterol transport Marcel Y L (1982) Advan. Lipid Res. 19, 85

ATP-utilizing systems in the squid axons: a review on the biochemical aspects of ion transport Matsumura F & Clark J M (1982) Progr. Neurobiol. 18, 231

Lipid phase transitions and regulation of membrane fluidity in prokaryotes Melchior D L (1982) Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 17, 263

Cholesterol transport through the plasma Myant N B (1982) Clin. Sci. 62, 261-271

Fluctuation of Na-currents and K-currents in excitable membranes Neumcke B (1982) Int. Rev. Neurobiol. 23, 35

Mitochondrial calcium transport Nicholls D & Akerman K (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 683, 57

Structural basis of proton-translocating protein function Ovchinnikov Yu A, Abudiaev N G & Modyanov N N (1982) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 11, 445

Scorpion neurotoxins as tools for studying fast sodium channels Ovchinnikov Yu A & Grishin E V (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 26-28

Plasma lipoprotein metabolism and lipid transport Owen J S & McIntyre N (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 95-98

Transport across plant roots Pitman M G (1982) Q. Rev. Biophys. 15, 481

Transport inhibition in the pathology of phenylketonuria and other inherited metabolic diseases Pratt O E (1982) J. Inherited Metab. Dis. 5, Suppl. 2, 75

Water in plants – a review of some recent NMR studies concerning the state and transport of water in leaf, root and seed Ratkovic S, Basic G, Radenovic L & Vucnic Z (1982) Stud. Biophys. 91, 9

Proton/hydroxyl transport in gastric and intestinal epithelia [Topical review] Sachs G, Faller L D & Rabon E (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 64, 123

Transport of electrolytes in muscle [Topical review] Sjodin R A (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 68, 161

Electrogenic ion pumps Slayman C L, ed. (1982) Yale Membrane Transport Processes Series, Curr. Top. Membr. Transport, 16, 522 pp.

The phosphomannosyl recognition system for intracellular and intercellular transport of lysosomal enzymes Sly W S & Fischer H D (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 18, 67

Ionic channels in skeletal muscle Stefani E & Chiarandini D J (1982) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 44, 357

Electrogenic proton transport in epithelial membranes [Topical review] Steinmetz P R & Andersen O S (1982) J. Membr. Biol. 65, 155

Ion transport in hypertension Swales J D (1982) Biosci. Rep. 2, 967

The transport of cations in mitochondria Tedeschi H (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 157-196

Blood viscosity, mass transport and thrombogenesis Turitto V T (1982) Progr. Hemostasis Thromb. 6, 139

Flow-dependent transport processes: filtration, absorption, secretion [Editorial review] Wright F S (1982) Am. J. Physiol. 243, F1

Ultrastructural basis of intestinal absorption Yamamoto T (1982) Arch. Histol. Jap. 45
VIRUSES

See also: BACTERIOPHAGES

Ecological aspects of influenza A viruses in animals and their relationship to human influenza: a review Alexander D J (1982) J. Roy. Soc. Med. 75, 799

The hr-t gene of polyoma virus Benjamin T I. (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 695, 69

Interaction between host and viral genomes in mouse mammary tumours Bentvetzen P (1982) Annu. Rev. Genet. 16, 273

Retroviruses and cancer genes Bishop J M (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 37, 1

Penetration of viral genetic material into host cell Bukrinskaya A G (1982) Advan. Virus Res. 27, 141

Eukaryotic DNA replication: viral and plasmid model systems Challberg M D & Kelly T J (1982) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 51, 901-934

Tupaia herpesviruses: characterization and biological properties Darai G & others (1982) Microbiol. Immunol. 5, 785

Specific targets for antiviral drugs De Clercq E (1982) Biochem. J. 205, 1-13

The Rockefeller Foundation virus program: 1951-1971 with update to 1981 Downs W G (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 1

Poliomyelitis-induced inhibition of host-cell protein synthesis [Minireview] Ehrenfeld E (1982) Cell, 28, 435-436

Some newly recognized aspects of resistance against and recovery from influenza [Brief review] Ennis A (1982) Arch. Virol. 73, 207

Molecular basis of reovirus virulence [Brief review] Fields B N (1982) Arch. Virol. 71, 95

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of viral pathogenesis: implications for prevention and treatment (a review) Fields B N & Green M I (1982) Nature, 300, 19

Oncoviruses as cellular antigens Fleissner E & Snyder H W (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 37

Expression of adenoenoviral genetic information in productively infected cells Flint S J (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 175

Organization and expression of viral genes in adenovirus-transformed cells Flint S J (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 76, 47

Retroviruses as etiologic agents of some animal and human leukemias and lymphomas and as tools for elucidating the molecular mechanism of leukemogenesis Gallo R C & Wong-Staal F (1982) Blood, 60, 545

Retroviruses in feral mice Gardner M B & Rasheed S (1982) Int. Rev. Exp. Pathol. 23, 209

Structure and assembly of alphaviruses Garoff H, Kondor-Koch C & Riedel H (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 99, 1

Avian leukemia viruses, Oncogenes and genome structure Graf T & Stéhelin D (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 245

Long terminal repeats provide regulatory signals at the ends of retroviral genes Groner B & Hynes N E (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 400-403

Gene transfer into mammalian cells – use of viral vectors to investigate regulatory signals for the expression of eukaryotic genes Gruss P & Khoury G (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 159

Functions of T antigens of SV40 and polyomavirus Hand R (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 1-24

Evidence of interferon production in the hamster lung after primary or secondary exposure to parainfluenza virus type-3 Harmon A T, Harmon M W & Glezen W P (1982) Am. Rev. Resp. Dis. 125, 707

The complement system: its importance in the host response to viral infection Hirsch R L (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 71-85

Cauliflower mosaic virus on its way to becoming a useful plant vector Hohn T, Richards K & Lebeurier G (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 96, 193

Poxvirus DNA Holowczak J A (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 97, 27

Plant viruses with genomes of single-stranded DNA Howarth A J & Goodman R M (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 180-182

DNA viruses and brain tumours Ibelgaufs H (1982) Trends Neurosci. 5, 16

Possible immunological mechanisms in C-type viral leukaemogenesis in mice Ihle J N & Loc J C (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 85

Retroviruses and embryogenesis [7th Adolf Butenandt Lecture] Jaenisch R (1982) Hoppe-Seyl. Z. 363, 1267

Viral-bacterial interactions in pulmonary infection Jakab G I (1982) Advan. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med. 26, 155

Viruses of mycoplasmas and spiroplasmas Jansson E, Backman A, Hakkarainen K & Miettinen A (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 125

Herpes viruses of nonhuman primates: their significance Kalter S S (1982) Microbiologica, 5, 149

Tumor viruses and early mouse embryos Kelly F & Condamine H (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 651, 105

Cell growth transformation by herpes simplex virus Knipe D M (1982) Progr. Med. Virol. 28, 114

Animal papilloma viruses Lancaster W D & Olson C (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 191-207

Uncoating of enveloped viruses [Minireview] Lenard J & Miller D K (1982) Cell, 28, 5

Primer transfer RNA in retroviruses Litvak S & Araya A (1982) Trends Biochem. Sci. 7, 361

transcriptional and translational control of adenovirus gene expression Logan J S & Shenk T (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 377-383
Reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as carriers for the introduction of biological material into animal cells Loyter A & Volsky D J (1982) Cell Surface Rev. 8, 215

The structure and replication of rhinoviruses MacNaughton M R (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 97, 1

Assembly of paramyxoviruses Matsumoto T (1982) Microbiol. Immunol. 26, 285-320

Taxonomy and nomenclature of viruses, 1982 Melnick J L (1982) Progr. Med. Virol. 28, 208

Expression of xenotropic murine leukemia viruses Morse H C & Hartley J W (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 17

Plant cell structures and protoplasts in plant virus research Muhlbach H-P (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 99, 81

Satellites of plant viruses Murant A F & Mayo M A (1982) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 20, 49

Adenovirus gene expression: control at multiple steps of mRNA biogenesis [Minireview] Nevins J R (1982) Cell, 28, 1

Regulation of adenovirus gene expression Persson H & Philipson L (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 97, 157

The genetics of vesiculoviruses [Brief review] Pringle C R (1982) Arch. Virol. 72, 1

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus Ptashne M, Johnson A D & Pabo C O (1982) Sci. Am. 247, No. 5, 128

The replication of small RNA-containing viruses of insects Reavy B & Moore F N (1982) Microbiologica. 5, 63

The molecular basis of crown gall induction Roberts W P (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 63

Retroviruses and cancer Robinson H L (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 1015

The genetic basis of retroviral-induced transformation Robinson H L & Vandewoude G F (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 11

Viruses and glomerulonephritis Ronco P, Verroust P & Morelmaroger L (1982) Nephron, 31, 97

Determinants of influenza virus pathogenicity Rott R (1982) Hoppe-Seyl. Z. 363, 1273

Characterization of viral genomes in the liver and serum of chimpanzee long-term hepatitis B virus carriers: a possible role for supercoiled HBV-DNA in persistent HBV infection Ruiz-Opazo N, Chakraborty P R & Shafritz D A (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 281

Transforming genes and gene products of polyoma and SV40 Schaffhausen B (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 13, 215

Epstein-Barr virus specific serology: a review Seigneurin J M & Lenoir G M (1982) Nouv. Presse Méd. 11, 2623

Non-specific changes in the function of cells involved in immune response to viral infections [English abstract] Semenov B V (1982) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. No. 12, 17

Integration of HBV-DNA into liver and hepatocellular carcinoma cells during persistent HBV infection [Invited review] Shafritz D A (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 20, 303

The structure and replication of coronaviruses Siddell St., Wege H & ter Meulen V (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 99, 131

Genetic recombination in avian retroviruses [Invited review] Skalka A M, Boone L, Junghans R & Luk D (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 293

Endogenous retroviruses of mice and chickens Steffen D L & Robinson H (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 1

Epstein-Barr virus – a human pathogen inducing lymphoproliferation in vivo and in vitro Sugden B (1982) Rev. Infect. Dis. 4, 1048

Interaction of viruses with cell surface receptors Tardieu M, Epstein R L & Weiner H L (1982) Int. Rev. Cytol. 80, 27

Function of the retrovirus long terminal repeat [Minireview] Temin H M (1982) Cell, 28, 3

Viruses, protoviruses, development and evolution [Invited review] Temin H M (1982) J. Cell. Biochem. 19, 105

Arthritides caused by mosquito-borne viruses Tesh R B (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 31

Epstein-Barr virus antigens – a challenge to modern biochemistry Thorleylawson D A, Edson C M & Geiling K (1982) Advan. Cancer Res. 36, 295

Viral nucleic acid-protein covalent complexes [English abstract] Vartapetian A B (1982) Bioorg. Khim. 8, 1581

Induction of antibody-producing cell lines by Epstein-Barr virus Viallat J R & Kourilsky F M (1982) Pathol. Biol. 30, 232-242

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen Vonka V & Hirsch I (1982) Progr. Med. Virol. 28, 45

Human cancers and human viruses Waterson A P (1982) Br. Med. J. 284, 446

Molecular mechanisms of variation in influenza viruses Webster R G, Laver W G, Air G M & Schild G C (1982) Nature, 296, 115

Measles and SSPE viruses – similarities and differences Wechsler S L & Meissner H C (1982) Progr. Med. Virol. 28, 65

Expression of endogenous viral genes in mouse lymphocytes Wocker E & Horak I (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 27

The biology and pathogenesis of coronaviruses Wege H, Siddell St. & ter Meulen V (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 99, 165

Perspectives on endogenous retroviruses in normal and pathological growth Weiss R A (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 127
Retrovirus lymphomagenesis – relationship of normal immune receptors to malignant cell proliferation Weissman I L & McGrath M S (1982) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 98, 103

Genome-linked proteins of viruses [Minireview] Wimmer E (1982) Cell, 28, 199-201

VISION

The daily light-dark cycle and rhythmic metabolism in the photoreceptor-pigment epithelial complex Besharse J C (1982) Progr. Retinal Res. 1, 81

Lens proteins Bloemendal H (1982) CRC Rev. Biochem. 12, 1

Disruption of iris adrenergic transmission as an index of poor endorphin modulation in headaches Fanciullacci M, Pietrini U & Boccuni M (1982) Advan. Neurol. 33, 365

Rhodopsin chemistry, structure and topography Hargrave P A (1982) Progr. Retinal Res. 1, 1

The structuralorganization of the pigeon retina Hayes B P (1982) Progr. Retinal Res. 1, 197

Neurotransmitters in the Retina and the Visual Centers. Proceedings of the Seventh Seiriken Conference, Japan, February 8-10, 1982, Kaneko A, Tsukahara N & Uchizono K, eds (1982) Biomed. Res. 3, Suppl.

Calcium metabolism in vertebrate photoreceptors Kaupp U B & Schnetkamp P P M (1982) Cell Calcium, 3, 83

Influence of some neurotransmitters on responses of lateral geniculate cells evoked with electrical stimulation of the retina in rats Lahrar M & Molotchnikoff S (1982) Rev. Can. Biol. Exp. 41, 185

Molecular transducing system in visual cells [Yearly review] Maeda A & Yoshizawa T (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 35, 891

Rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin: structure-function relationships [Review Letter] Ovchinnikov Yu A (1982) FEBS Lett. 148, 179

Ultraviolet light: photosensitivity and other effects on the visual system Stark W S & Tan K E W P (1982) Photochem. Photobiol. 36, 371

Biochemistry of the cyclic nucleotide-related enzymes in rod photoreceptors Stein P J, Rasenick M M & Bitskensky M W (1982) Progr. Retinal Res. 1, 227

Ocular neuropeptides Tervo T, Tervo K & Eranko L (1982) Med. Biol. 60, 53

VITAMINS AND COENZYMES

Action of vitamins on enzymes Aebi H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 150

Biosynthesis of vitamin K (menaquinone) in bacteria Bentley R & Meganathan R (1982) Microbiol. Rev. 46, 241-280

Biosynthesis of riboflavin, folic acid, thiamine and pantothentic acid Brown G M & Williamson J M (1982) Advan. Enzymol. 53, 345

Neurotransmitter function in thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy Butterworth R F (1982) Neurochem. Int. 4, 449

The effects of nitrous oxide on cobalamins, folates, and on related events Chanarin I (1982) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 10, 179

Vitamin B12, folate and nitrous oxide Deacon R, Lumb M J & Perry J (1982) Med. Lab. Sci. 39, 171-178

Metabolism and molecular mechanism of action of vitamin D – 1981 [The Second Morton Lecture] Delea H F (1982) Biochem. Soc. Trans. 10, 147

Thiamin: twenty years of progress. International Thiamin Conference, New York, NY, March 23-25, 1981, Gubler C J & Sable H Z, eds (1982) Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 378

The photophysical and photochemical properties of flavins (Isoalloxazines) Heelis P F (1982) Chem. Soc. Rev. 11, 15

The effects of alcohol on folate metabolism Hillman R S & Steinberg S E (1982) Annu. Rev. Med. 33, 345

Vitamin C and cancer Hodges R E (1982) Nutr. Rev. 40, 289

Requirement of vitamin C in man Hornig D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 294

Possible role of thiamine in the nervous system Hara H (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 171

Vitamin-D metabolism and its clinical application Kanis J A (1982) J. Bone Joint Surg. 64, 542

Conference on Vitamin E: biochemical, hematological and clinical aspects, New York, NY, November 11-13, 1981, Lubin B & Machlin L J (1982) Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 393, 506 pp.

Reaction pathways and mechanisms of pyridoxal catalysis Martell A E (1982) Advan. Enzymol. 53, 163

Cobalamin deficiency and related disorders in infancy and childhood Matthews D M & Linnell J C (1982) Eur. J. Pediat. 138, 6

Inositol phospholipids and cell calcium: collected papers and reviews Michell R H, ed. (1982) Cell Calcium, 3, Nos. 4-5

High intakes of vitamin C: a contributor to oxalate formation in man? Moser U & Horning D (1982) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 3, 480

Vitamin D and intestinal cell membranes Nemere I & Norman A W (1982) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 694, 307

The vitamin-D endocrine system – steroid metabolism, hormone receptors and biological response (calcium binding proteins) Norman A W, Roth J & Orihel L (1982) Endocrinol. Rev. 3, 331
Vitamin D metabolism and D hormone  Ringe J-D (1982)  
*Disch. Med. Wochenschr.* 107, 1483

Symposium on evidence relating selected vitamins and minerals to health and disease in the elderly populations in the United States; results of a study presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Clinical Nutrition in Washington, DC, on May 8, 1982  Rivlin R S & Young E A, eds (1982)  *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 36, No. 5, Suppl.

Absorption and transport of cobalamin (vitamin B12)  Seetharam B & Alpers D H (1982)  *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 2, 343

Oral contraceptives: effects on folate and vitamin B12 metabolism  Shojaian A M (1982)  *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 126, 244

Phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipases C  [Minireview]  Shukla S D (1982)  *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 2, 343

Recent findings in understanding the biological function of vitamin K  Uotila L & Suttie J W (1982)  *Med. Biol.* 60, 16

Cellular folate binding proteins: function and significance  Wagier C (1982)  *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 2, 229

The biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies  Wolf B & Feldman G L (1982)  *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 34, 699

Is dietary β-carotene an anti-cancer agent?  Wolf G (1982)  *Nutr. Rev.* 40, 257

**X**

**XENOBIOTICS**

See also:  *ANTIBIOTICS AND ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCES*  
*DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM*  
*TOXINS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES*

Oral contraceptives: effects on folate and vitamin B12 metabolism  Shojaian A M (1982)  *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 126, 244

The bioavailability of vitamin K: implications for the use of synthetic vitamin K analogs  Uotila L & Suttie J W (1982)  *Med. Biol.* 60, 16

Cellular folate binding proteins: function and significance  Wagier C (1982)  *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 2, 229

The biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies  Wolf B & Feldman G L (1982)  *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 34, 699

Is dietary β-carotene an anti-cancer agent?  Wolf G (1982)  *Nutr. Rev.* 40, 257

**Y**

**YEASTS**

The origin of replication of the mitochondrial genome of yeast  Bernardi G (1982)  *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 404-408

The yeast plasmid 2μ circle [Minireview]  Broach J R (1982)  *Cell.* 28, 203-204

Synthesis of the yeast cell wall and its regulation  Cabib E, Roberts R & Bowers B (1982)  *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 51, 763-793

Studies on the structure and biogenesis of yeast ribosomes  Cannon M (1982)  *Biochem. Soc. Symp.* 47, 79-93

Yeast cell-wall glucans  Duffus J H, Levi C & Manners D J (1982)  *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 101

Vectors for cloning in yeast  Hinnen A & Meyhack B (1982)  *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 101

Cloning with 2-Mu-M DNA vectors and the expression of foreign genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae  Hollenberg C P (1982)  *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 96, 119

Cell division – key to cellular morphogenesis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces  Johnson B F, Calleja G B, Yoo B Y, Zuker M & McDonald I J (1982)  *Int. Rev. Cytol.* 75, 167

Effect of carbon dioxide on yeast growth and fermentation  Jones R P & Greenfield P F (1982)  *Enzyme Microb. Technol.* 4, 210

The mitotic spindle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: assembly, structure and function  King S M & Hyams J S (1982)  *Micron.* 13, 93

Mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae  Lawrence C W (1982)  *Adv. Genet.* 21, 173

Molecular genetics of yeast mating type  Nasmyth K A (1982)  *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 16, 439

The secretory pathway in yeast  Schekman R (1982)  *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 243-246

An essential role for cyclic AMP in growth control: the case for yeast [Minireview]  Thorner J (1982)  *Cell.* 30, 5-6

Mitochondria and the yeast cell surface – implications for carcinogenesis  Wilkie D & Evans I (1982)  *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 147-151

Protease action in vitro versus protease function in vivo: mutants shed light on intracellular proteolysis in yeast  Wolf D H (1982)  *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 7, 35-37